# European Magazine,

THE

## LONDON REVIEW;

AND

CONTAINING THE

### LITERATURE, HISTORY, POLITICS, ARTS, MANNERS, and AMUSEMENTS of the AGE;

### By the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON;

### For MARCH, 1788.

[Embellished with, 1. A Portrait of Mr. GIEBON, Author of the Roman History. 2. Another PLATE of WRITING and SIGNATURES in the Reign of Henry VI. 3. A VIEW of the PALAIS ROYAL at PARIS. And 4. A PLAN of the HIGH COURT OF PARLIA-MENT erected in Weshminster-Hall for the TRIAL of Mr. HASTINGS.]

### CONTAINING

| Page  | The Microcofm, a periodical Work 184   |
|---|--|
| Two original Letters from the late Dr.            | Cowley's Fate of Sparta : a Tragedy 187  |
| Johnfon to Signior Baretti - 155                  | Cobb's Love in the Eaft : a Comic Opera 190  |
| Account of Edward Gibbon, Efq. 158                | Account of the Trial of Warren Haftings,   |
| Account of the Palais Royal at Paris 159          | Efq. (late Governor-General of Bengal)   |
| Explanation of Plate III. of Specimens            | before the High Court of Parliament,   |
| of Ancient Architecture - 160                     | for High Crimes and Mifdemeanors,  |
| Explanation of the Writing and Signatures         | [continued] - 193  |
| in the Reign of King Henry VI. ib.                | Journal of the Proceedings of the Fifth  |
| Two original Letters of Colley Cibber,            | Seffion of the Sixteenth Parliament of   |
| Efg. on the Influence of the Poet on              | Great-Britain : including Lords De-  |
| the ancient Grecian States - 162                  | bates on, and Protest against, the East-   |
| Literary Scraps. No. 11, Dryden, 164              | India Declaratory Bill - 207   |
| The London Review, with Anecdotes                 | -Commons; including Debates on Mr.   |
| of Authors.                                       | Pitt's Declaratory Bill, &c. &c. 211   |
| Mrs. Piozzi's Letters to and from Samuel          | Poetry ; including the Slaves, an Elegy  |
| Johnfon, LL. D ib.<br>More's Slavery : a Poem 166 | Il Penforofo, By Dr. G. P***-Elegy   |
| More's Slavery : a Poem - 166                     | on the Death of a young Lady; with   |
| Morrifon's Tranflation of the Second and          | a Selection of other Mifcellaneous   |
| Fourth Books of Virgil's Eneid — ib.              | Pieces - 219   |
| Thoughts on the Manners of the Great 167          | Theatrical Journal; including Prologue to  |
| The London Medical Journal, for the Year          | the Fate of Sparta-Fable and Charac-   |
| 1787. Part IV 169                                 | ter of Tantarara Rogues All, a Farce,  |
| Fullarton's View of the English Interests         | by Mr. O'Keefe-Pieces performed  |
| in India [concluded'] 171                         | at, and Prologue fpoken by, Mrs. Ho-   |
| Dwight's Conquest of Canaan [contin.] 175         | bart, at Richmond-Houfe - 223  |
| Hargrave and Butler's Edition of Lord             | Foreign Intelligence   |
| Coke's Commentary upon Littleton,                 | Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, Births,  |
| with Observations on Entails, and on the          | Marriages, Obituary, Prices of Stocks,   |
| Modes of Conftitution of Deans of Col-            | Grain, &c.   |
| legiate and Cathedral Churches 180                | a the second sec |
|   |  |

L O N D O N: Printed for J. SEWELL, Cornhill; And J. DEBRETT, Piceadilly. [Cutered at Stationers wall.]

### ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Alcander is under confideration; but the length of it, at all events, will prevent an immeduate infertion.

R.-Philo-dramaticus-Candidus-Orpheus-J. D.-B.-Juvenis-J. W. A.-L. P. R.

-Civis Anglicanus, and two without figuatures, are received.

We should be glad to know the length of the translation from the French before we print any part of it.

The publication mentioned by *B*. *N*. *Turner* is not at prefent within our recollection. His friends, however, may be affured, that the account of his pamphlet was not written by him-felf. Our Publifher defires Mr. Turner may be informed, that he knows nothing of the application to him; but he has long declined being concerned with any publication except the European MAGAZINE. Whenever his name is put to any other work, it is always without his knowledge.

AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from March 17, to March 22, 1783.

| Wheat   Rye   Barl.   Oats Beans   | COUNTIES upon the COAST.   |
|--|--|
| s. d. s. d. s. d s. d. s. d.   | Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans   |
| London 5 713 3 2 7 2 0 2 8   |  |
| COUNTIES INLAND.   | 5 m J = 34 +1  |
| Middlefex 5 9,0 0,2 8 2 6,3 0  | NT CHI   |
| Surry 6 00 02 92 4.3 II  | T  |
| Hertford 5 10 0 0 2 9 2 1 3 5  |  |
| Bedford 5 6 3 3 2 5 I II 2 II  | Daubana a Golden i   |
| Cambridge 5 5 2 11 2 4 1 9 2 4   | Northeastanta and  |
| Huntingdon 5 40 02 4 1 92 5  |  |
| Northampton 5 8 3 1 2 6 1 9 2 6  | TTT O IL C   |
| Rutland 5 70 02 91 11 2 8  | Langelhing 6 do al al  |
| Leicester 5 10 3 6 2 8 1 11 3 5  | CLA'   |
| Nottingham 5 11 3 7 2 10 2 1 3 4   | NT   |
| Derby 6 30 02 11 2 2 4 0   | Samariat   |
| Stafford 5 90 02 11 2 3 4 3  | D  |
| Salop 5 9 4 1 2 1 1 2 0 4 10   |  |
| Hereford 5 40 03 01 102 10   | Doulas   |
| Worcefter 5 90 0 2 11 2 1 3 1  | TT   |
| Warwick 5 80 0 2 10 1 11 3 4   | Suffare  |
| Gloucester 5 50 02 8 1 93 1  | Kent 70 02 1 3 4   |
| Wilts 5 80 02 8 1 11 3 9   | J / 1 J1 - 14 9  |
| Berks 5 90 02 72 22 II   | WALES, March 10, to March 15, 1788.  |
| Oxford 5 60 02 72 22 II  | North Wales 5 9 4 4 3 0 1 10 4 1   |
| Bucks 5 70 02 7 1 112 11   | South Wales 5 514 412 1011 513 3   |
|  | CAJOUR CALL BURGER CONTRACTOR CONTRA   |
|  | The second secon |
|  | ER and THERMOMETER.  |
| STATE of the BAROMET.<br>FEBRUARY.   | 20-29-84-43- S.  |
| FEBRUARY.  | 20-29-84-43-5.<br>21-29-76-48-5. W.  |
| FEBRUARY.<br>BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| FEBRUARY.<br>BAROMETER, THERMOM, WIND.<br>28-29-50-43-E.   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| FEBRUARY.<br>BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.<br>28-29-50-43- E.<br>29-29-27-43- E.   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| FEBRUARY.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM.       WIND. $28-29-50-43-43-43-43-43-43-43-43-43-43-43-43-43-$   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| FEBRUARY.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28 - 29 - 50 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 4$  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| FEBRUARY.<br>BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.<br>28-29-50-43-E.<br>29-29-27-43-E.<br>MARCH.<br>1-29-48-40-5.<br>2-29-55-42-N.E.   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| FEBRUARY.<br>BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.<br>28-29-50-43-E.<br>29-29-27-43-E.<br>MARCH.<br>1-29-48-40-S.<br>2-29-55-42-N.E.<br>3-30-04-37-N.N.E.  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28-29-50-43-E.$ $29-29-27-43-E.$ M A R C H. $1-29-48-40-5.$ $2-29-55-42-5.$ $37-50-42-5.$ $37-50-42-5.$ $37-50-42-5.$ $37-50-64-5.$ $4-30-03-39-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$ $39-50-5.$  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| FEBRUARY.<br>BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.<br>28-29-50-43-E.<br>29-29-27-43-E.<br>MARCH.<br>1-29-48-40-S.<br>2-29-55-42-N.E.<br>3-30-04-37-N.N.E.<br>4-30-03-39-N.W.<br>5-29-98-34-N.  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28 - 29 - 50 - 43 - 43 - 40$ E. $29 - 29 - 27 - 43 - 43$ E.         M A R C H. $1 - 29 - 4^8 - 40 - 5$ . $2 - 29 - 55 - 42 - 5$ N. E. $3 - 30 - 04 - 37 - 5$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 5$ N. W. $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - 5$ N. $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - 5$ N. $6 - 29 - 32 - 41 - 5$ W.   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28 - 29 - 50 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 43 - 4$   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28-29-50-43-E.$ $29-29-27-43-E.$ M A R C H. $1-29-48-40-5.$ $2-29-55-42-5.$ $3-30-04-37-5.$ $3-30-04-37-5.$ $4-30-03-39-5.$ $4-30-03-39-5.$ $5-29-98-34-5.$ $6-29-32-41-5.$ $7-29-49-36-5.$ $7-29-49-36-5.$ $7-29-49-36-5.$ $7-29-58-31-5.$  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28-29-50-43-E.$ $29-29-27-43-E.$ M A R C H. $1-29-48-40-5.$ $2-29-55-42-5.$ $3-30-04-37-5.$ $3-30-04-37-5.$ $4-30-03-39-5.$ $4-30-03-39-5.$ $4-30-03-39-5.$ $4-30-33-39-5.$ $4-30-33-39-5.$ $4-30-33-39-5.$ $4-30-33-39-5.$ $8-29-98-34-5.$ $8-29-32-41-5.$ $7-29-49-36-5.$ $8-29-58-31-5.$ $8-29-58-31-5.$ $9-29-60-34-5.$  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28-29-50-43-E.$ $29-29-27-43-E.$ M A R C H. $1-29-48-40-S.$ $2-29-55-42-N.E.$ $3-30-04-37-N.N.E.$ $4-30-03-39-N.W.$ $5-29-98-34-N.$ $6-29-32-41-W.$ $7-29-49-36-N.W.$ $8-29-58-31-N.N.E.$ $9-29-60-34-N.N.E.$ $9-29-60-34-N.N.E.$  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28 - 29 - 50 - 43 - E.$ $29 - 29 - 27 - 43 - E.$ M A R C H. $1 - 29 - 48 - 40 - S.$ $2 - 29 - 55 - 42 - N. E.$ $3 - 30 - 04 - 37 - N.N. E.$ $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - N. W.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $6 - 29 - 32 - 41 - W.$ $7 - 29 - 49 - 36 - N. W.$ $8 - 29 - 58 - 31 - N. N. E.$ $9 - 29 - 60 - 34 - N. N. E.$ $9 - 29 - 94 - 35 - E.$ $11 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28 - 29 - 50 - 43 - 4.$ E. $29 - 29 - 27 - 43 - 4.$ M A R C H. $1 - 29 - 4^8 - 40 - 5.$ S. $2 - 29 - 55 - 42 - 16.$ N. E. $3 - 30 - 04 - 37 - 16.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 16.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 16.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 16.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 16.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 16.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 16.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 16.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 99 - 36 - 16.$ N. W. $8 - 29 - 58 - 31 - 16.$ N. N. E. $9 - 29 - 60 - 34 - 16.$ N. N. E. $11 - 30 - 09 - 32 - 16.$ E. $12 - 30 - 04 - 33 - 16.$ E.   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28 - 29 - 50 - 43 - 4.$ E. $29 - 29 - 27 - 43 - 4.$ M A R C H. $1 - 29 - 4^8 - 40 - 5.$ S. $2 - 29 - 55 - 42 - 8.$ N. E. $3 - 30 - 04 - 37 - 8.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. M. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. M. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. M. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. M. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. M. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. M. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ M. M. E. $5 - 29 - 32 - 41 - 8.$ M. N. E. $7 - 29 - 49 - 36 - 8.$ N. N. E. $9 - 29 - 60 - 34 - 8.$ N. N. E. $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - 8.$ E. $11 - 30 - 09 - 32 - 8.$ E. $12 - 30 - 04 - 33 - 8.$ E. $13 - 29 - 84 - 31 - 8.$ S.  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28-29-50-43-E.$ $29-29-27-43-E.$ M A R C H. $1-29-48-40-5.$ $2-29-55-42-N.E.$ $3-30-04-37-N.N.E.$ $4-30-03-39-N.W.$ $5-29-98-34-N.$ $6-29-32-41-W.$ $7-29-49-36-N.W.$ $8-29-58-31-N.N.E.$ $9-29-60-34-N.N.E.$ $10-29-94-35-E.$ $11-30-09-32-E.$ $11-30-09-32-E.$ $12-30-04-33-E.$ $13-29-84-31-S.$ $14-29-50-35-E.$  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28-29-50$ $43$ E. $29-29-27$ $43$ E.         M A R C H. $1-29-48$ $40$ S. $2-29-55$ $42$ N. E. $3-30-04$ $37$ N.N.E. $4-30-03$ $39$ N.W. $5-29-98$ $34$ N. $6-29-32$ $41$ W. $7-29-49$ $36$ N.W. $8-29-58$ $31$ N.N.E. $9-29-60$ $34$ N.N.E. $11-30-09$ $32$ E. $12-30-04$ $33$ E. $12-30-984$ $31$ S. $14-29-50$ $35$ E. $14-29-94$ $35$ E. $14-29-94$ $35$ E. $14-29-94$ $35$ E.   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28 - 29 - 50 - 43 - E.$ $29 - 29 - 27 - 43 - E.$ M A R C H. $1 - 29 - 48 - 40 - S.$ $2 - 29 - 55 - 42 - N. E.$ $3 - 30 - 04 - 37 - N.N.E.$ $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - N. W.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $7 - 29 - 49 - 36 - N.$ $7 - 29 - 49 - 35 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 35 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 9 - 50 - 35 - E.$ $1 - 29 - 50 - 37$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28 - 29 - 50 - 43 - 4.$ E. $29 - 29 - 27 - 43 - 4.$ M A R C H. $1 - 29 - 4^8 - 40 - 5.$ S. $2 - 29 - 55 - 42 - 8.$ N. E. $3 - 30 - 04 - 37 - 8.$ N. N. E. $3 - 30 - 04 - 37 - 8.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. N. E. $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - 8.$ N. W. $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - 8.$ N. $7 - 29 - 49 - 36 - 8.$ N. N. E. $9 - 29 - 60 - 34 - 8.$ N. N. E. $9 - 29 - 60 - 34 - 8.$ N. N. E. $11 - 30 - 09 - 32 - 8.$ E. $12 - 30 - 04 - 33 - 8.$ E. $13 - 29 - 84 - 31 - 5.$ S. $14 - 29 - 50 - 35 - 8.$ F. $15 - 29 - 47 - 38 - 8.$ F. $16 - 29 - 50 - 37 - 8.$ F. $17 - 29 - 54 - 34 - 8.$ F.  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| F E B R U A R Y.         BAROMETER.       THERMOM. WIND. $28 - 29 - 50 - 43 - E.$ $29 - 29 - 27 - 43 - E.$ M A R C H. $1 - 29 - 48 - 40 - S.$ $2 - 29 - 55 - 42 - N. E.$ $3 - 30 - 04 - 37 - N.N.E.$ $4 - 30 - 03 - 39 - N. W.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $5 - 29 - 98 - 34 - N.$ $7 - 29 - 49 - 36 - N.$ $7 - 29 - 49 - 35 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 32 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 09 - 35 - E.$ $1 - 30 - 9 - 50 - 35 - E.$ $1 - 29 - 50 - 37$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |

### THE

# EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

#### N D A

### REVIEW. LONDON

#### For MARCH, 1788.

### To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

### SIR.

AS you gave a ready admission in your Work to a letter \* written to me fome years ago by my moft honoured and most lamented friend Doctor Samuel Johnson, I hefitate not to fend you two more, in confidence that you will contrive fome room for thefe as you did for that.

- In procuring their appearance in print, my view is to fhew, that the Doctor did not make quite to light of his eld friend as people may reasonably infer he did, if they credit feveral pages of Signora Piozzi's fecond publication in particular.
- If you chufe to have me among your future contributors, I intend to fend you, from time to time, fome defultory Strictures upon that fame fecond publication, and thew you that the pretty Signora was not quite fo ingenuous as the might have been throughout it; but has mutilated and falified feveral of the Doctor's letters; which letters, had they been faithfully printed, would have fcreened him from fome paltry cenfurers, and added fomewhat to his credit, instead of doing him difficnour, as they really do, when perufed in their prefent state. I know enough both of the Doctor and the Madame, to caution the readers of the Doctor's letters against placing too much confidence in a publication produced by the unbounded vanity and the infatiable avarice of a female, who, whatever claim the may have to wit and learning, never had much title to goodnels and plain-dealing.

I am, with great respect,

SIR,

Your most obedient humble fervant,

JOSEPH BARETTI.

No. 10, Edward-fireet, Portlandchapel, March 20, 1788.

SIR.

### London, July 20, 1762.

TOWEVER justly you may accuse me for want of punctuality in correspondence, I am not so far lost in negligence, as to omit the opportunity of writing to you, which Mr. Beauclerk's paffage through Milan affords me.

I suppose you received the Idlers, and I intend that you fhall foon receive Shakefpeare, that you may explain his works to the ladies of Italy, and tell them the ftory cf the editor, among the other firange narratives with which your long refidence in this unknown region has fupplied you.

As you have now been long away, I fuppole your curjofity may pant for fome news of your old friends. Mifs Williams and I live much as we did. Mifs Cotte-U &

\* See the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE for June 1787, p. 1854

rel

rel fill continues to cling to Mrs. Porter, and Charlotte is now big of the fourth child. Mr. Reynolds gets fix thoufands a year. Levet is lately married, not without much fufpicion that he has been wretchedly cheated in his match. Mr Chambers is gone this day, for the first time, the circuit with the Judges. Mr. Richardfon is dead of an apoplexy, and his fecond daughter has married a merchant.

My vanity, or my kindnefs, makes me flatter myfelf, that you would rather hear of me than of those whom I have mentioned; but of myfelf I have very little which I care to tell. Laft winter I went down to my native town, where I found the ftreets much narrower and shorter than I thought I had left them. inhabited by a new race of people, to whom I was very little known. My play-fellows were grown old, and forced me to fuspect, that I was no longer My only remaining friend has young. changed his principles, and was become the tool of the predominant faction. My daughter-in-law, from whom I expected moft, and whom I met with fincere benevolence, has loft the beauty and gaiety of youth, without having gained much of the wildom of age. I wandered about for five days, and took the first convenient opportunity of returning to a place, where, if there is not much happinefs, there is at least fuch a diverfity of good and evil, that fight vexations do not fix upon the heart.

I think in a few weeks to try another excursion; though to what end? Let me know, my Barctti, what has been the refult of your return to your own country : whether time has made any alteration for the better, and whether, when the firft raptures of falutation were over, you did not find your thoughts confessed their difappointment.

Moral fentences appear oftentatious and tumid, when they have no greater occafions than the journey of a wit to his own town: yet fuch pleafures and fuch pains make up the general maßs of life; and as nothing is little to him that feels it with great fenfibility, a mind able to fee common incidents in their real ftate, is difpofed by very common incidents to very ferious contemplations. Let us truft that a time will come, when the prefent moment fhall be no longer irkfome; when we fhall not borrow all our happinefs from hope, which at laft is to end in difappointment.

I beg that you will fhew Mr. Beauclerk all the civilities which you have in your power; for he has always been kind to me.

I have lately feen Mr. Stratico, Profeffor of Padua, who has told me of your quarrel with an Abbot of the Celeftine Order; but had not the particulars very ready in his memory. When you write to Mr. Marfili, let him know that I remember him with kindnefs.

May you, my Baretti, be very happy at Milan, or fome other place nearer to,

SIR,

Your most affestionate humble fervant,

SAM. JOHNSON.

24

SIR, Dee. 21, 1762.

YOU are not to fuppole, with all your conviction of my idlepels, that I have pafied all this time without writing to my Baretti. I gave a letter to Mr. Beauclerk, who, in my opinion, and in his own, was haftening to Naples for the recovery of his health; but he has ftopped

at Paris, and I know not when he will proceed. Langton is with him.

I will not trouble you with fpeculations about peace and war. The good or ill fuccels of battles and embaffies extends itfelf to a very finall part of domeftic life : we all have good and evil, which we feel more fenfibly than our petty part of public milcarriage or prosperity. I am forry for your difappointment, with which you ferm more touched than I flould expect a man of your refolution and experience to have been, did I not know that general truths are feldom applied to particular occafions ; and that the fallacy of our felflove extends itfelf as wide as our interest or affections. Every man believes that mistreffes are unfaithful, and patrons capricious ; but he excepts his own miftrefs and his own patron. We have all learned that greatnefs is negligent and contemptuous, and that in Courts life is often languished away in ungratified expectation; but he that approaches greatnefs, or glitters in a Court, imagines that deftiny has at last exempted him from the common lot.

Do not let fuch evils overwhelm you as thousands have fuffered and thousands have furmounted ; but turn your thoughts with vigour to fome other plan of life. and keep always in your mind, that, with due fubmission to Providence, a man of genius has been feldom ruined but by himfelf. Your patron's weaknefs or infenfibility will finally do you little hurt, if he is not affifted by your own paffions. Of your love I know not the propriety, nor can estimate the power; but in love, as in every other paffion, of which hope is the effence, we ought always to remember the uncertainty of events. There is indeed nothing that fo much feduces reafon from her vigilance, as the thought of paffing life with an amiable woman ; and if all would happen that a lover fancies; I know not what other terrestrial happinefs would deferve purfuit. But love and marriage are different flates. Those who are to fuffer the evils together, and to fuffer often for the fake of one another, foon lofe that tendernefs of look and that benevolence of mind which arole from the participation of unmingled pleafure and fucceffive amusement. A woman we are fure will not be always fair ; we are not fure fhe will always be virtuous; and man cannot retain through life that refpect and affiduity by which he pleafes for a day or for a month. I do not however pretend to have difcovered that life has any thing more to be defired than a prudent and virtucus marriage; therefore know not what counfel to give you.

If you can quit your imagination of love and greatnefs, and leave your hopes of preferment and bridal raptures to try once more the fortune of literature and induftry, the way through France is now open. We flatter ourfelves that we thall cultivate with great diligence the arts of peace; and every man will be welcome among us who can teach us any thing we do not know. For your part, you will find all your old friends willing to receive you.

Reynolds ftill continues to encreafe in reputation and in riches. Mifs Williams, who very much loves you, goes on in the old way. Mifs Cotterel is ftill with Mrs. Porter. Mifs Charlotte is married to Dean Lewis, and has three children. Mr. Levet has married a ftreet-walker. But the gazette of my narration muft now arrive to tell you, that Bathurft went phyfician to the army, and died at the Havannah.

I know not whether I have not fent you word that Huggins and Richardfon are both dead. When we fee our ene-

mies

150

mies and friends gliding away before us, let us not forget that we are fubject to the general law of mortality, and shall foon be where our dooin will be fixed for ever.

I pray God to blefs you, and am,

SIR, Your most affectionate humble fervant, Write foon. SAM. JOHNSON.

Al Sign. Giuleppe Barctti, Milano.

We should think our felves justly chargeable with neglect and ingratitude, were ave to forbear returning our earliest and warmest thanks to Mr. Baretti for his pr-fent communication. He may be affured, that his promifed firidures will be equally rvelcome, and shall not fail to appear in our publication for the enfuing months

### An ACCOUNT of EDWARD GIBBON, Elq.

### [ With a PORTRAIT of Him. ]

"IT has been obferved, fays the author of the Rambler, No. 122, that this nation, which has produced fo many authors eminent for every species of literary excellence, has been remarkably barren of historical genius; and fo far has this defect raifed prejudices againft us, that fome have doubted whether an Englifhman can ftop at that mediocrity of ttyle, or confine his mind to that even tenor of fentiment which Nariative requires.'

Such was the opinion of an author almost forty years ago, whole judgment in literary queflions has been feldom difputed. Its truth will be established beyond all doubt, if we recollect the English Historians who had then written. At that period it would be difficult to point out an author against whom some objection could not be produced. In whatever other department of literature we might then have excelled, it is very certain we are not to look for excellence amongh the Hifforians. To authors of the prefent day the palm of History is alone to be prefented. Of these Mr. Gibbon stands in the foremost rank, equal to any living foreign author, and but little inferior to the greateft hiftorian of antiquity.

He was born on the 8th of May 1737. His father, a gentleman of ample fortune, fat in the British Senate, and commanded in the Hampfhire militia, the county where his effate lay. Our author, his fon. was fome time in the fame regiment, and received every advantage in his education that could be beftowed upon him. This he gratefully acknowledged in his fait performance, which, though written in 1739, before he was twenty-two years old, was not published until 1761.

It was entitled, " Essai fur l'Etude de la Literature," and written in French, though for what reafon is not very apparent. The topics most enlarged on are Tafte, Criticifin, and Philosophy; on which fubjects, as hath been observed, though much hacknied, there are many old obfervations well repeated, many ingenious conjectures advanced, and much reading difplayed. It is preceded by an eulogium from Dr. Maty, and a Dedica-tion fo strikingly manly, grateful, and affectionate, and exhibiting fo amiable a picture of its author, that it would be doing him the highest injustice to omit it in this place. It is addreffed to his father in the following terms :

### " Dear Sir,

" No performance is, in my opinion. more contemptible than a dedication of the common fort, when fome great man is prefented with a book, which, if science be the subject, he is incapable of underftanding; if Polite Literature, incapable of tafting : and this honour is done him, as a reward for virtues which he neither does, nor defires to poffers. I know but two kinds of dedications, which can do honour either to the patron or author, The first is, when an unexperienced writer addreffes himfelf to a malter of the art in which he endeavours to excel; whole example he is ambitious of imitating; by whole advice he has been directed, or whofe approbation he is anxious to deferve.

" The other fort is yet more honourable, It is dictated by the heart, and offered to fome perion who is dear to us, becaufe he ought to be fo. It is an opportunity WC

we embrace with pleafure of making public those fentiments of effeem, of friendship, of gratitude, or of all together, which we really feel, and which we therefore define should be known.

" I hope, dear Sir, my paft conduct will eafily lead you to difcover to what principle you fhould attribute this epiftle; which, if it furprifes, will, I hope, not difplease you. If I am capable of producing any thing worthy the attention of the public, it is to you that I owe it; to that truly paternal care which, from the first dawnings of my reason, has always watched over my education, and afforded me every opportunity of improvement. Permit me here to express my grateful fense of your tenderness to me, and to affure you, that the ftudy of my whole life shall be to acquit myself in some meafure of obligations I can never fully re-1 am, &c. pay.

### E. GIEBON, jun."

The work to which this Dedication is prefixed, however, never obtained much celebrity. An indifferent translation of it also appeared; but this neither had nor deferved any particular notice.

It is but as a conjecture, though a conjecture which deferves attention from the quarter from whence it is derived, that we notice the report of Mr. Gibbon being the author of "Critical Obfervations on the fixth Book of the Æneid, Svo. 177.," in which the Bifhop of Gloucefter's attempt to allegorize the 6th Book of the Æneid into the procefs of the Eleufinian myfteries was very fuccefsfully combated and refuted. This pamphlet, whoever may be the author of it, has not been yet acknowledged.

In 1776 the first volume of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire appeared; a work which both merited and received the approbation of the public, notwithftanding fome exceptionable opinions propagated in the concluding chapters. To this part of the work leveral answers, by Dr. Watfon, Dr. Apthorpe, Dr. Chelfum, Dr. Randolph, Mr. Davis, and others, appeared with various degrees of merit. The latter of these gentlemen was felected to receive the honour of an answer, in which

a very fevere correction was administered to the delinquent, couched in terms of confident fuperiority and mortifying contempt. It was entitled, "A Vindication of fome Paffages in the fifteenth and fixteenth Chapters of the Hiftery of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 8vo. 1779. Referring to fome of thefe antagonist of Mr. Gibbon, Mr. Hayley favs.

But O ! what foes befet each honour'd name,

Advancing in the path of letter'd fame! To ftop thy progrefs, and infult thy pen, The fierce Polemic iffues from his den.

Think not my verfe means blindly to engage

In rafh defence of thy profaner page! Tho' keen her fpirit, her attachment fond, Bafe' fervice cannot fuit with Frieudfhip's bond;

Too firm from Duty's facred path to turn, She breathes an honeft tigh of deep concern, And pities Genius, when his wild career Gives Faith a wound, or Innocence a fear. Humility herfelf divinely mild,

Sublime Religion': meck and modeft child, Like the dumb fon of Cræfus, in the ftrife, Where force affail'd his Father's facred life, Breaks filence, and with filial duty warm, Bids thee revere her parent's hallow'd form ‡

Far other founds the car of Learning flun, From proud Theology's contentious fon; Lefs eager to correct, than to revile, Rage in his voice! and rancour in his flyle! His idle fcoffs with coarfe reproof deride Thy generous thirft of praile, and hiberal pride.

In the Parliament of 1777 Mr. Gib-bon reprefented the town of Lefkeard in Cornwall, and was one of the Lords of Trade and Plantations at the time that Board was abolifhed. He is generally fuppofed to be the author of the Memorial published by Great Britain against France and Spain at the breaking out of the late war. This piece was written in a very mafterly ftyle, and proved to demonstration the wickedness and perfidy of the powers then contending against this country. In 1781, the fecond and third volumes of the Roman Hillory appeared, fince which period Mr. Gibbon retired to Switzerland, where he has completed his work, for the remainder of which the public now wait with great impatience.

### The PALAIS ROYAL at PARIS.

[ With a VIEW of it. ]

THIS magnificent building was originally erected by Cardinal Richelieu, and by him prefented to Louis XIV. who gave it to his nephew the Duke of Orleans. This palace is in the neighbourhood of the Louvre, and partakes of the faults faults of French architecture. It is mag- kinds. The paintings in particular are nificently furnished with paintings, antiques, and works of art of various

fupposed to be the finest collection in Europe.

### SPECIMENS of ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE.

### [PLATE HI. ]

IN confequence of the repeated recommendations from various correspondents, we present our readers with a third fon in the Spectator, No. 28 and 31, fpecimen of the domeftic architecture of our arceftors. The building in the mid-

dle is the well-known wax-work in Fleetftreet, which is celebrated by Mr. Addiearly in the prefent century. The houses on either fide are fituated in Tooley freet.

### EXPLANATION of the PLATE of WRITING and SIGNATURES in the Reign of King HENRY VIth.

### R. H. i. e. Rex Henricus.

PLEASE au Roy, notre Sovrain, pour de l'ame de l'ame, & affent de fon treffaye counseil, de grauntier a votre povre Qratour John Hamond, un des peinteurs en l'office de votre Prive Seal l'empenfion annuelle quelle l'Abbe de Abendon a caufe de fa novelle creation ferra tenuz de faire avoir a un de vos Cleres qui vous luy ferrez nomer. Pour Dien & en veiux de charitee (1).

The perfons whofe fignatures are fubfcribed are,

1ft. Humphry, Duke of Gloucefter, the 4th Son of King Henry IVth. the great Patron of learning and of learned men. He founded the public Library at Oxford. He was Regent of England in the beginning of the reign of his neplew King Henry VIth. He was murdered at Bury, Feb. 28, 1447, and was buried at St. Alban's in a vault on the Weft fide of the high altar, where his body is ftill to be feen in extraordinary prefervation.

2d, Henry Chickely, Archbishop of Canterbury, from 2d of Henry Vth. to 21ft Henry VIth. He was the founder of All Soul's College in Oxford.

3d, John Kemp, Archbishop of York, from 1426 to 1451. He was also Cardinal.

4th, Philip Morgan, Bishop of Ely, from 1426 to 1434.

5th, John Stafford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and afterwards Chancellor of England and Archbishop of Canterbury.

6th, Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham, from 1460 to 1487.

7th, The famous Richard Earl of Warwick, called the King-Maker, who made feveral Revolutions in the kingdom.

9th, Thomas Lord Cromwell, Lord High Treasurer of England.

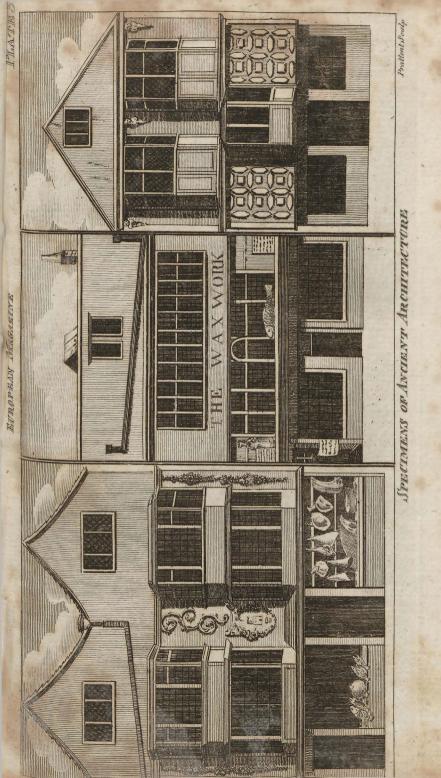
To full hie and gracious Lord Henry Kyng of Englond and of France,

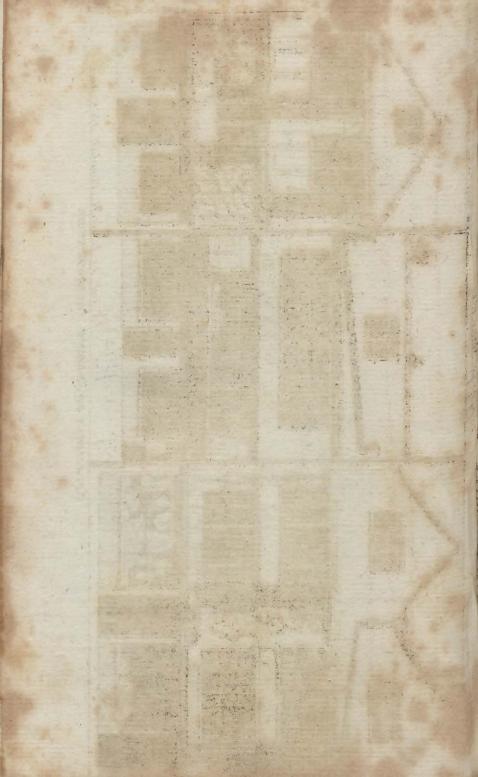
PLESE hit to youre full hye and full gracous Lordfhip to graunt to Thomas Marchinton won of youre Clerkes of your Chepell a pencion yat is nowe falle to youre gracious obtacion in ye Abbe of Bertyng by caufe of ye deth of ye Abbes of ye fame place. And that in ye worship of God and in the waye of charite (2).

Signed

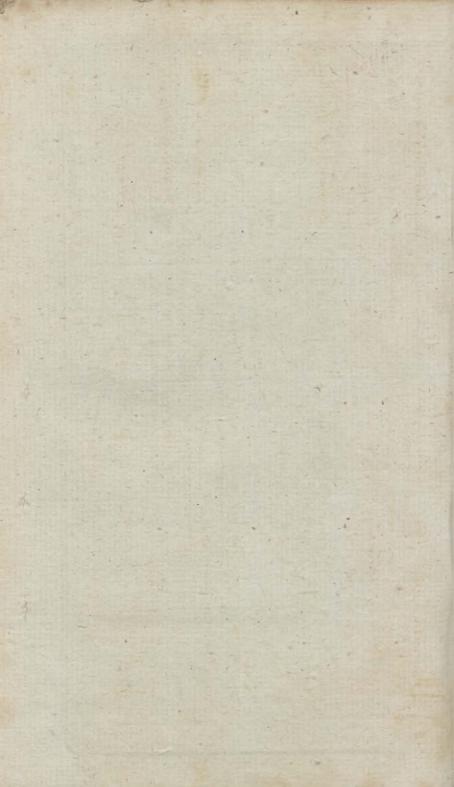
- H. Gloucestre.
- 1. H. Gantuar. 2. H. Cantuar.
- 3. P. Elien.
- J. Bathon. Canc. 4.
- 5. I. Huntyndon.
- R. Babthorp. 6.
- W. Phelyp. 7.

This Petition was prefented to the King in Council, July 1ft, 6. Henry VI. (1) (2) This Petition was prefented Jan. 20th, 11. Henry VI. A. D. 1433.





of Ocelons & conto of pasets of possies of possies place and that unpollogly of soop untre leave of charter and up to Ribbes of possies place and that unpollogly of soop of occurrent of sairially p through a starty of an of I huntipurstone a batty p possie a possie is I. Sauch Commin 198. April 1. John Lamond Bu Deb purcous en loffree De Box peux foal lempention dunnelle quelle lobbe De Noudon a caufe de la pronche creaton ferra roung de fanse auour a Bu De Ex clerco qu Bono his forrez nomer pour Den J'georlectre goardyg Ben caro p dieg J Eragon Demetry 2 Chevrily Bog Jourbell Tophall Deme go Breeder Denstrone has from and the power of Austanes and france of Austanes and Austanes and france of Austanes and Austanes and france of Austanes and france of Austanes and Austanes and france of Austanes and Austanes and Austanes and france of Austanes and Austanes and france of Austanes and Austanes and france of Austanes and Austanes and france of Austanes and Au pours de beo of poure Alepett a pondon pat 15 notes falle to pour surions ablacion in padde Aleafeantép une foudan je 20 taure 20 larré Zaffont 20 jou cressaye cona fais 20 yourhor a Bro poole oratour Differ a Zen veune Be chavited n



### To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

SIR,

"THE two letters I now transmit to you are fuch as I apprehend come within the plan of your Magazine. I fend you the originals, and you are at liberty to infere them when you find it most convenient. I defire however that they may be printed literally with all their peculiarities. One obfervation will naturally arife on this occasion, and that is, the unfettled fate of orthography at the time thefe letters were written. It was not Mr. Cibber alone who fpelt ill. Some letters in my pefieflion from Mr. Pope, which I may probably hereafter communicate to you, will fhew that he alfo was very negligent on this fubjed. I could alfo peint out many other perfons of great name who were equally inattentive in this particular, but I believe it unneeffary. Whoever has feen any manuferipts of the mofe eminent writers at the beginning of the prefeat century will feaver find any reafon to give the preference to one over another. I am, Sir, &c. C. D.

SIR,

HANKS to Heaven and You, I am in good health arriv'd at london. Though I observ'd my freinds thought me a little too hafty in the hazard of fo long a Journey in my weak Condition, yet as it has happen'd it prov'd to be the beft Phyfick I could poffibly have taken. I had no fooner got to Kingfdown than I began to breath new life, which every Hill wee climb'd but the more invigorated. I felt no fatigue, my fpirits and appetite encreas'd to the laft mile, till I danc'd into my own door. And for all thefe given-over Joys reviv'd I am indebted to Dr. Oliver. The lord Bleis him, and make half the People of Bath fick for his and their own fakes; for if they are under his care they will bee but the better for it.

If nothing happens to crofs my inclination, I propole to fee Bath again in the winter feafon, and then I hope I shall be able to give you better thanks for the invaluable Bleffing of Health which I have receiv'd from you; and doe my beft to make my proper acknowledgments to Mr. Pearle for his unmerited Care and Civilitys. Pray give him my good wifhes for his Health, and make my hearty fervice acceptable to him. Sir William Stanhope and Monfieur le Chevalier his brother are never out of my thoughts: my memory still feeds upon the frequent favours and acts of friendship they did me at Bath. And may I fall into another feavour if ever I forget them. News I have little, but that the Committee are very much out of humour at the Lords rejecting their bill, and this day in the Houfe, they mov'd a Question, that the faid Rejection was an

obstruction to Justice which [was] lost by a great Majority. I am, Sir, your mott oblig'd and humble fervant,

May the 27th, 1742. C. CIBBER.

### LETTER II.

#### SIR,

AS much as I hate writing, the obligations I have to Dr. Oliver, would let me indulge it no longer: I thank you for the good advice in your laft, and hope the immaterial part of me will be the better for it.

I fent you by the two days Coach of Roberts a printed letter of mine to Mr. Pope, which you fhould receive on Saturday the 24th inftant. I will not afk your opinion, becaufe if you like it, you will have no very good one of Him. But I hope you will find I have done him no injuffice: for I like his Poetry, tho' That does not like me.

All my Family, that had the Happinefs to fee you at Bath, are particularly defirous of making you their Compliments. As for my bodily felf, it has not been in better health thefe many years : yet St. Antony does not care abfolutely to part with me. I feel him ftill in my thigh, and fometimes in both leggs, but not fo as to be much troublesome. I am advis'd to dabble a little with the Tunbridge waters, and thall be there on Sunday next. When ever you have any commands for me in town, a line to Berkley Square near Bruton Street will come fafe to, Sir, your most obliged and humble fervant, C. CIEBER.

Friday, July the 23d, 1742.

### An ACCOUNT of the DIAMOND MINES in the Province of BUNDELCUND. Written in 1785.

DIAMONDS are found within the earth round the city of Punnah (the capital of the province of Bundelcund, Vol. XIII.

diftant about 130 miles to the fouth weftward of Allahabad) and to the extent of twenty-four miles in the directions of Y east

eaft, north, and weft, from the precincls of that city. It is a Hindoo territory, governed by a Rajah.

Any perfon, foreigner or native, may fearch for diamonds within his domilet or moleflation. nions. without Merchants from Guzerar, Surat, Joyna-gur, Dehly, Benarcs, Allahabad, Luck-now, and Furrakabad, are thofe who chiefly refort to Punnah for that express purpofe. They employ workmen to dig for them, at the rate of five rupees per month; over whom guards, belonging to the Rajah, are ftationed, in order to afcertain the precife number found, and to appraise their value. One-fourth of their worth is given to the Rajah, either in money or in kind : the refidue is left to the merchants for their own benefit. For all, however, fuperior in price to 3000 rupees, the Rajah gives the merchant one-fourth, and keeps the ftones himfelf.

Thefe gems are ufually found about eighteen inches from the furface, at fix feet deep, and at twenty-four feet deep, amidft a rough, coarfe, honey-combed, brown ftone, or gravelly fubftance, called *khakroo*, mixed with a dufky-red argillaceous earth-like ochre, but both fo hard, that the miner cannot fometimes excavate a foot fquare during a whole day.

Where there is no khakroo they are not met with. Of this khakroo, when burnt, is made lime. From hence it fhould feem, that this concretion is the matrix of their generation. When no khakroo is difcovered at twenty-four feet, the miner defills from delving lower. Round their pits they leave arches, wide enough for two people to traverfe. From the mines the earth is holfed in bafkets, and then rinfed and fifted. When diamonds are amongft it, their cryftals emit a luftre, by which they are prefently difcerned, and eafuly diftinguifhed. Thofe jewels which are of a larger fize, or finer than common, the Rajah (as above mentioned) referves for his own wear, or difpofes of himfelf to the more confiderable merchants.

Diamonds are faid to have been difcovered within this diffrict not more than fixty years ago, and (like moft other extraordinary difcoveries) by accident. Children were cafually feen playing with fome rough ftones by a lapidary, who chanced to come to Punnah from Benares. He honeftly difclofed to the Rajah the nature and value of them, who caufed the earth to be explored accordingly, and they were found in the following villages, Rangpore, Mujgawan, Chowperrah, Berrejepore, Etowah, Jowhurpore, Manikpore, and Cowahko.

None were found in the vicinity of Chatterpore, a town about thirty miles north wefterly of Punnah, as has been erroneoufly fuppofed.

It is obferved above, that the diamond country extends from Punnah on three fides, to the diftance of twenty-four miles. Now, as no part of this fpace is permitted to be cultivated, it may be queftioned whether the poffeffor really derives fo much advantage from the diamonds as he would reap from the fucceflive culture of the fame compafs of ground, either in pafture or tillage.

### To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

### " ---- Animos accendunt carmina fortes."

### SIR,

THE accounts we receive from the ancient Hiltorians of the power the Poet poffelled of old to infpire his countrymen with an enthuliaftic courage, and of the cloquence of an orator being able "to wield at will the fierce Democracies of Greece," feem hardly credible to one whole opinion on the fubject is formed from the observation of the manners of the prefent time. Our boafted refinement feems either fo to have enervated our breafts that they are incapable of that active, that warm patriotic zeal which animated a Citizen of one of the fmall Greeian Communities, and fill glows

with equal ftrength in the bosom of a member of fome of the Indian tribes; or to have taught us a cold felfish caution, which neither the Orator nor Poet can warm into difinterested action. Far different from most of ours were the condition and fentiments of the Grecian. We are members of a large community, and most of us live in fecurity and ease, free from hostile alarms, and each in purfuit of private interest; whilst the Grecian, who was a member of a community confifting of but a few thoufand citizens, was obliged perfonally to bear his part in the defence of his city. He was a warrior

rior from necessity; continual apprehenfion taught him vigilance, and frequent toils and dangers armed him with vigour and courage. Their temples, their facred hearths, their families and houfehold gods were objects of the most facred attachment, for which they were ever ready to lay down their lives. But their fituation among an affemblage

of finall independent states not only made them warriors from necessity, it also gave rife to a generous spirit of emulation among them. This encouraged the exertion of all their faculties, both of body and mind. A love of glory took pof-feffion of their fouls, whofe generous nature rendered them fusceptible of it in the most exquisite degree ; fo that the chaplet, the reward of valour, and the fimple garland, the prize of the victorious wreftler, were received with greater tranf-ports of fatisfaction than the richeft prize without glory could beftow.

This fusceptibility of warm and generous emotions difposed them to be influenced by their Poets and Orators in that enthusiastic degree we so much admire. Hence it happened that the artful policy of the Athenians in fending Tyr-tæus, a fchoolmaster of deformed perfon and unacquainted with the art of war, but possessed of great poetical talents, to command the Spartan army, when the Spartans were directed by the oracle to apply to Athens for a General in their unfuccessful war against the Messenians, had a contrary effect from what they hoped. For when the Spartans, as might be expected, were defeated under his conduct and began to despond, he raifed their drooping courage by his war elegies to fuch a pitch of enthufiafm, that, after to many defeats, they renewed the conflict with the refolution of obtaining victory or a glorious death,-and they were victorious.

Thus did the Poet by his animating fongs obtain that fuccefs which the Spartan Generals had failed of, and which, perhaps, no generalship, unaided by the animating fong of the Poet, could have gained.

Thefe reflections were fuggested by reading Tyrtæus's war elegies in Mr. Polwhele's late excellent translation of Theocritus, Bion, Mofchus, and Tyr-tæus. The fourth elegy I beg leave to fend for infertion, that your readers may fee what arguments the Poet touched upon to animate his warriors,

Y 2

If, fighting for his dear paternal foil,

- The foldier in the front of battle fall; 'Tis not in fickle Fortune to defpoil
  - His ftore of fame, that fhines the charge of all.
- But if, oppreft by penury, he rove
- Far from his native town and fertile plain,
- And lead the fharer of his fondeft love,
- In youth too tender, with her infant train :
- And if his aged mother,-his flurunk fire Join the faid groupe ;- fee many a bitter ill
- Against the houseless family confpire,
- And all the measure of the wretched fill.
- Pale fhivering want, companion of his way,

He meets the luftre of no pitying eye; To hunger and dire infamy a prey,-Dark hatred fcowls, and fcorn quick

paffes by.

Alas! no traits of beauty or of birth-

- No blufh now lingers in his funken face! Dies every feeling (as he roams o'er earth)
  - Of shame transmitted to a wandering race.
- But be it ours to guard this hallow'd fpot, To shield the tender offspring and the wife;
- Here fteadily await our deftin'd lot,
  - And, for their fakes, relign the gift of life.
- Ye valorous youths, in fquadrons close combin'd,
  - Rufh, with a noble impulse, to the fight!
- Let not a thought of life glance on your mind,

And not a momentary dream of flight.

- Watch your hoar feniors, bent by feeble age,
  - Whofe weak knees fail, tho' ftrong their ardour glows;
- Nor leave fuch warriors to the battle's rage,
  - But round their awful spirits firmly close.
- Base-base the fight, if foremost on the plain,
  - In dust and carnage the fall'n veteran roll;
- And ah ! while youths fhrink back, unfhielded ftain
  - His filver temples, and breathe out his foul!

HONESTUS. LITERARY

### LITERARY SCRAPS, No. II.

DRY DEN.

MR. Dryden used to fay, that Quarles exceeded him in the facility of rhyming. Amaranth by Walter Harte. 1767. p. 274.

Dr. Johnfon observes of Dryden, that " He declares of himfeif that he was faturnine, and not one of these whose fpritely fayings diverted company; and one of his cenfurers makes him fay,

Nor wine nor love could ever fee me gay;

To writing bred, I knew not what to fay.

Of his taciturnity a contemporary writer bears teftimony in the following terms : " Oh, Sir, there's a medium in all things. Silence and chat are diffant enough to have a convenient difcourse come between 'em; and thus far I agree with you, that the company of the Author of Abfalom and Achitophel is more valuable, though not fo talkative, than that of the modern men of banter; for what he fays is like what he writes, much to the purpofe and full of mighty fenfe; and if the Town were for any thing defirable, 'twere for the convertation of him and one or two more of the fame character. The Humours and Conversation of the Town exposed in two Dialogues. 1693. p. 73.

The following Poffcript to Mr. Dryden's Letter to his Sons is not printed in Dr. Johnson's Life of that Poet.

MY dear fons, I fent your Letter emedicity to your father, after I had read it, as you will find by his; I have not room to fay much having writ former Letters to you, Daited the 27 of August your father being then out of Town he writes me word he is much at woon as to his health, and his defnefe is not wolee

but much as he was when he was beare ; he expresses a great defire to fee my dear Charlles : and trully I fee noe retoring you fhould not both come together to be a comfort to woon another and to us bas if the King of France includ Ingland in the peace for you doe but Guft make shift to live wheare you are and foe I hope you may doe heare, for I will Leaf noe Ston unturnd to help my beloved fonns. If I cane, I will fend this Letter by the fame way it came, that is, it was brought me from woon Mr. Galowway who correfponds with Rofzie; I payd woon and Sixpence for it, and do offer to pay him what he demandes, fo that he would take ceare the might come fafe to your handes. I long tell I heare my deare Charlles is better. I have only room to tell you the names of the Merchantes your parcell went in you are to demmand them of Mr. Robert Ball and Thommas Ball In Linodorno in Linorno. You are not to pay any charges For the Box for the Port of London, if the have demanded any of you fend word to me what it is for otherwayes wee shall pay twice for them and this Mr. Walkelon telles me with his fervice to you both ; farweell my deare children. God Almighty keep you in his protection, for that is the wifnes and prayers of your most affec Mother that fends her Bleffinge to you all : not forgettingMy Sonn Harry whofe prayers I defire for a Comfortabell Meetinge. I hope I may have fome better thinges against you come then what is fent you in that Box there being nothing Confidurabell but my deare Jackes play who I defire in his next to me to give me a true account how my deare Sonn Charlles is head dus for I cane be at noe reft tell I heare he is better or rather thousely well which I dally pray for.

#### T H E LONDON REVIEW; A N D LITERARY IOURNAL.

Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.)

Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson, LL. D. to which are added fome Poems never before printed. Fublished from the original MSS. in her Poffeffion, by Helter Lynch Piozzi. In Two Yols. 8vo. 125. Cadell.

T is remarked by the fprightly and elegant editor of the prefent work, that " we have few letters in our language

prepared for the prefs by their writers have forfeited all title to the name of letters, nor are ever confidered as familiar chat, printed from genuine copies : fuch as were fpread on paper for the amufementor in-

Aruction.

Rfuction of a diftant f.iend." In the justice of this remark, fo far as it goes, we coincide with her, and thall take leave to extend it fomewhat farther .- It may be well queftioned, whether the epiftolary correspondence of any man be a fit sub-ject for publication. Either it is sufficiently polified to meet the judgment of the world, or it is not .- If it be, the probability is, that the letters have been written with an eye to public infpection, and to they lofe at once their principal recommendation of eafe, fincerity, and nature. If they be the genuine effusions of the writer's heart, it is equally probable that they are not of fufficient merit, or at leaft of fufficient confequence to the general to deferve perufal. The only argument which can be adduced for the publication of private correspondence is, that in their familiar letters, as in their conversation, the best picture of the minds of men is to be found ;-but of this argument the force is by no means conclusive. No man fits down in his clofet coolly to give his friend an unfavourable impreffion of himfelt .- It is eafy to deceive ourfelves. Generous fentiments and fublime morality require little exertion to produce, while neither intereft nor paffion interfere to ftifie them; and advice is, of all things, that of which we are most liberal. With these sentiments of familiar correspondence, which, though harfh, may probably be found not unjust, we fear it is too true, that every man fits down to his desk under the impression of a character which he is to fuffain; with a wifh to thew himfelf, not what he is, but what he would be thought to be; and this, very frequently, without any formed intention of impolition : he first deceives himself ; and fo his correspondent, and the world.

Some of the best epistolary compositions in our language are the letters (as they are miscalled) of Pope; a fordid animal, who never wrote a line but with a view to his intereft. These fully exemplify our prefent affertions. We admire and applaud the generous fentiments and elevated morality they every where breathe. The elegance of the ftyle, tho' inimitable, is their least praise : but they are not letters written in confidence to his friends, they are meant for the world;-and if we fuppofe them intended, as doubtlefs they were, for pictures of his mind, we know them to be falfe .- Yet Pope's letters, with thefe condemning faults, we must not hope to fee fpeedily outdone : at leaft, it is not the prefent publication which will wither the laurel on his brow.

Elegance of composition is certainly not the basis on which the epistolary fame of Johnson is to reft; we can therefore perufe his letters only as the reflection of his mind; and the image, we are with forrow obliged to fay, is not a favourable one. His gloomy melancholy, and the unmanly fear of death which haunted him, pervade almost every line .- He is peevish and querulous; but then it must be also told that his friendship is animated and active, his piety unfeigned, and his charity fervid and unbounded. Yet, after all, we wish that these letters had not appeared. The vexations of Johnson, his illnefs, his complaints and his remedies, fill up no fmall part of the collection; and it is furely unpleafant to contemplate the Rambler pining in fickness and in forrow, or difcontented and worn-out by the petty jealouties and quarrels of a troublefome tribe of mendicants, whom he fupported under his roof. When he is fo extremely querulous, he feems to have forgotten his own remark in Cowley-That continued complaint produces an emotion very different from compassion.

Sometimes he attempts the fportive eafe of Swift, whofe letters to his female friends have gone, if the phrafe may be allowed, beyond perfection. But "oh what a falling off 1" He is an elephant on the flack-rope. In Prefto's letters to M. D. there is a beauty, an cafe, a naiveté, which are inimitable.—When Johnfon's evil genius leads him to badinage, he reminds us of his own " lion which could not dandle the kid."—

Very much of the collection is occupied by the private concerns of Mr. Thrale and his family .- Of this it is not too fevere to fay, we could well spare it. The flate of Mr. Thrale's brewery at this day is not an object of universal attention ; but Mr. Thrale's brewery fixteen years ago is an object of attention to nobody. Montaigne tells us he loved white wine. Scaliger alks with more juffice than politeneis, what does the world care whether he likes white or red ?- Yet Montaigne is of at least as much confequence to the literati as Mr. Thrale. Will Madam Piozzi excufe our rudenefs in afking, what is it to us at this day that the bought her malt in 1772 at near fifty fhillings a quarter ?

On the whole, thefe Letters undoubtedly add not to Johnfon's fame.—That they never were intended by him for publication is evident. Perhaps Madam Piozzi had been more *kind to his remains* in fupprefing them : yet they will be read. Actions which are but ordinary, and fentiments which are trite or trivial, when fanctioned by the conduct or the convertation of Johnion, we are content to admire. Even little things are of confequence when done by him who has accomplifued great ones.— The prefeat Letters are certainly among those little things, yet they have their value :

-Ineft quoque gratia parvis.-

In our future Numbers we shall felest a few of those letters which appear to our judgement the best. [To be continued.]

Slavery; a Poem. By Miss Hannah More. 4to. 18. 1788. Cadell.

A Very well-meant, but feebly executed, production, intended to fecond the prefent impulfe in favour of the emancipation of Negroes. The Authorefs is occationally obfeure. The first eighteen lines are metaphyfically abstrufe.

If Heaven has into being deign'd to call Thy light, O LIBERTY ! to fhine on all; Bright intelleGual Sun ! why does thy ray To earth diffribute only partial day ? Since no refifting caufe from fpirit flows Thy penetrating effence to oppofe; No obstacles by Nature's hand impreft, Thy fubtle and ethereal beams arreft; Nor motion's laws can fpeed thy active courfe, Nor ffrong repulfion's pow'rs obstruct thy force;

Since there is no convexity in MIND,

Why are thy genial beams to parts confin'd ? While the chill North with thy bright ray is bleft.

Why fhould fell darknefs half the Southinveft? Was it decreed, fair Freedom! at thy birth, Thatthou fhould'ft ne'er irradiate all the earth? While Britam bafks in thy full blaze of light, Why lies fad Afric quench'd in total night?

What is meant by a "refifting caufe flowing from fpirit to oppofe a penetrating effence?—Sometimes Mifs More's zeal for liberty hurries her into contradictions. She first tells us,

No : they have heads to think, and hearts to feel,

And fouls to act, with firm, tho' erring zeal; For they have keen affections, kind defires, Love Arong as death, and active patriot fires; All the rude energy, the fervid flame, Of high-foul'd patiton, and ingenuous flame : Strong, but luxuriant virtues boldly fhoot From the wild vigour of a favage root.

Nor weak their fenfe of honour's proud control,

For pride is virtue in a Pagan foul;

A fenfe of worth, a confcience of defert,

- A high, unbroken haughtinefs of heart ;
- That felf-fame ftuff which erst proud empires fway'd,
- Of which the conquerors of the world were made.
- Capricious fate of man! that very pride In Afric fcourg'd, in Rome was deify'd.

Yet afterwards the fays, it is true they are " dark and favage, ignorant and blind !"

The following appear to us to be the most spirited lines of this brochure.

Shall Britain, where the foul of Freedom reigns,

Forge chains for others fhe herfelf difdains ? Forbid it, Heaven ! O let the nations know The liberty fhe loves fhe will befow; Not to herfelf the glorious gift confin'd, She fpreads the bleffing wide as humankind; And, fcorning narrow views of time and place.

Bids all be free in earth's extended fpace. What page of human annals can record

A deed to bright as human rights reftor'd ? O may that godlike deed, that fining page, Redeem  $ov_R$  fame, and confectate  $ov_R$  age 1

On the whole we can only fay to this Poem, in the words of Yorick, "Difguife thyfelf as thou wilt, ftill, *Slavery*, thou art a bitter draught !"—

The Second and Fourth Books of Virgil's Eneid, translated into English Verfe, by John Morrison, of the Grammar-School, Wolverhampton. 8vo. 9d. each. 1787. Lowndes.

THE best account we can give of this, all things confidered, very extraordinary performance is in the words of the Advertifement prefixed :

"The following translation is printed from a feries of exercises done by a Boy only twelve years of age, in the Grammar-School of Wolverhampton. The reader will observe in it evident marks of a juvenile performance; yet the paffages, which evince genius, and afford indications of talents likely hereafter to produce fomething more worthy of attention, will, it is prefumed, be found numerous enough to preferve it from contempt, and refpectable enough not to render it unworthy of the School, of which he is a member. The copies of it are multiplied with a view view to frimulate to exertion—by keeping alive in the fchool that great, vital principle of improvement—Emulation. This confideration will, it is hoped, entitle it to that indulgent Criticifm, which the voluntary publication of maturer years cannot folicit—at leaft upon the fame grounds—or with the fame profpect of fuccefs."

As a fpecimen, we shall extract from the Fourth Book the following description of night.

The night had fpread her mantle o'er the fky,

And in foft flumber feal'd the wearied eye. A gentle calm had footh'd the raging feas, And the woods nodded to the Zephyrs breeze; The flars thro' Heav'n now held their middle way.

And half the world in deepeft filence lay;

The theep, and painted birds that haunt the floods,

And those that wander thro' the fields and woods,

Throughout the filent night in flumber lay, And ev'ry heart forgot the toils of day:

No flumber feals unhappy Dido's eyes,

Tumaltuous paffions in her bofom rife.

Her cares increase, fierce love her mind divides,

And anger rifes in fucceffive tides.

To borrow a phrafe from a Sifter Art, "The Mafter is in it:"—we hope, therefore, to fee our young Tranflator here. after produce fruits worthy of fo very early and fo very promifing a fnew of bioffoms. He has but to remember, that

" Qui cupit optatam cursu contingera metam,

" Multa tulit fecitque puer."\_\_\_\_

HOR.

### Thoughts on the Manners of the Great. 8vo. 1788. Cadell.

T HE late Dr. Goldfmith, as we are told by himfelf in fome of his Effays, made it a rule never to read a pamphlet initided *Thoughts* or *Free Thoughts* on any fubject whatloever. The rule, though perhaps too general, is in the main a fafe one; for more trafh has appeared under this title than almoft any other. *Thoughts*, as they are called, feem generally the work of men who never think. The pre-

fent production is, however, an exception. It is a very fenfible and well-intended little work, though we can hardly flatter ourfelves it will operate much on thofe whofe manners are the fubject of it. The characterific of the prefent age is rather, in our judgment, frivolity than vice; and as diffication is ever an enemy to reflection, we with the pamphlet had a better title.

Letters of Abelard and Eloifa. With a particular Account of their Lives, Amours, and Misfortunes. By John Hughes, Efq. To which are added, feveral Poems, by Mr. Pope, and other Authors, A new Edition. Illustrated with Copper-plates. 8vo. 4s. 1788. Lowndes.

O<sup>F</sup> this work the reputation is too well established to need any commendation here; but of the prefent edition it is only justice to fay, that the paper, type, and, still more, the embellishments are executed in a style that does honour to the liberality of the publisher. The en-

Elegant Extracts; or useful and entertaining Passages in Profe: felected for the Improvement of Scholars, at classical and other Schools, in the Art of Speaking, in Reading, Thinking, Composing, and in the Conduct of Life. A new Edition. Svo. 8s. Dilly. 1788.

W HERE fo much has been done, and fo little affumed, as by the editor of the prefent collection, he muft be a churl indeed, who fhould nicely enquire after the defects of a work fo modefly introduced to the public as that now gravings are creditable, not merely to this edition, but to the prefent flate of the arts in England. To this Edition are alfo now firft added two Poetical Latters from Abelard to Eloifa, written by Mr. Samuel Birch and Mr. Seymour.

under our confideration is. There are already, fays the editor, many collections of a fimilar kind, which have been found very ufeful; and this pretends not to any fuperiority over them, but that of affording a greater quantity of matter than any of of them have exhibited in one volume. It is but justice to the prefent felection to observe, that it is compiled not only with judgment but tafte. It contains much to be applauded, and little to be cenfured ; nothing that can taint the mind; but, on the whole, more entertainment for both youth and age than can be pointed out in the fame compass, and at the fame price.

The prefent edition is confiderably enlarged and improved.

A new edition of a felection of " Elegant Extracts inVerfe," by the fame compiler, and a large impreffion of which has been fold in a very fhort time, we hear is now in the prefs, with confiderable additions.

Egerton's Theatrical Remembrancer, containing a complete Lift of all the Dramatic Performances in the English Language ; their several Editions, Dates, and Sizes. and the Theatres where they were originally performed ; together with an Account of those which have been acted and are unpublished, and a Catalogue of fuch Latin Plays as have been written by English Authors, from the earliest Production of the English Drama to the End of the Year 1787. To which are added, Nstitia Dramatica, being a Chronological Account of Events relative to the English Stage. 12mo. 3s. 6d. Egertons.

VERY useful performance, which A does credit both to the industry and accuracy of the publishers. The reader may here have a ready recourse for information in what relates to the English ftage, and, from an attentive perufal we are warranted to fay, without the danger events ought not to be enlarged.

of being mifled. Such praife, therefore. to use the publishers words, as laborious industry is intitled to, we shall not withhold from them. In a future edition, however, it may be worth them confideration, whether the table of chronological

- The Flowers of Ancient Hiltory: comprehending, on a new Plan, the most remarkable and interesting Events, as well as Characters of Antiquity. Designed for the Improvement and Entertainment of Youth. By the Rev. john Adams, A.M. 12mo. 3s. Kearfley.
- The Flowers of Modern Hiftory : comprehending, on a new Plan, the most remarkable Revolutions and Events, as well as the molt eminent and illuftrious Characters of Modern Times ; with a View of the Progress of Society and Manners, Arts and Sciences, from the Irruption of the Goths and Vandals and other Northern Nations upon the Roman Empire, to the Conclusion of the American War. Defigned for the Improvement and Entertainment of Youth. By the Rev. John Adams, A. M. 12mo. 3s. Kearfley,

THESE compilations are by the fame author, are intended for the fame purpole, and will be found very ufeful in conducting the education of youth. Hiftory is, of all other objects, the most pleafing to young perfons; and the plea-

fure which arifes from the purfuit is unmixed with any of those pernicious effects which attend many other fpecies of reading. The authors from whom thefe felections are made are of the greateft reputation and the highest authority.

An Appeal to the Humane on Behalf of the most deplorable Class of Society the C imbing Boys employed by the Chimney-Sweepers. By J. P. Andrews. 12mo. Stockdale.

IT is a pleafing reflection to the friends of humanity to find, that at a time when the rights of the oppreffed are the fubjects of particular attention, the benevolent purpose of Mr. Hanway, respecting a certain class of wretched beings, is not likely to be abandoned. No perfons

feem more to claim the notice of those who can relieve mitery than the objects of the preient publ cation; and we cannot but applaud the benevolence of Mr. Andrews's exertions, which we shall be highly gratified to congratulate on being crowned with fuccefs.

The

The London Medical Journal, for the Year 1787. Part the Fourth. 8vo. Johnfon.

1. C A S E of an Extra-uterine Fœtus. Communicated in a Letter to Dr. Simmons by Michael Underwood, M. D. Licentiate in Midwifery of the Royal College of Phyficians, and Phyfician to the Britifh Lying-in Hofpital in London.

This curious narrative relates to a Woman, who, for the space of forty years, continued to void the bones of an extra-uterine foctus. As the fads will probably be interesting to many of our readers, and cannot easily be abridged, we shall give an account of them in the Author's own words:

"Mrs. Sheppard, of Snow-Hill, London, naturally a healthy woman, rather under the middle fize, mufcular, but not inclined to be corpulent, was married in 1731, being then in her twenty-third year. She foon became pregnant, and mifcarried at the end of ten weeks. She after this mifcarried five or fix times at nearly the fame period of geftation.

" In 1738, when in her thirtieth year, the again proved with child, and went on well till fhe had guickened. Unfortunately, at the end of five months, being violently frightened, fhe fainted away, and, upon her recovery, felt fomething (as fhe expressed it) break within her, and from that period was for a confiderable time fubject to returns of the fainting. She continued, however, to increafe in bulk, and at the end of nine months, being affected with the grinding pains of labour, she fent for a midwife, who, though fhe could not difcover any opening of the os uteri, was fully perfuaded that the abdominal tumor was owing to an enlargement of the womb. The pains continued to increase next day, but without producing any vifible change in the os uteri. Dr. Bamber and other phyficians being confulted, internal medicines and clyfters were exhibited ; notwithflanding all which, the continued in racking torture for four days, when the fell afleep, and foon after awaked eafy. During the following night the was affected with repeated taintings, and milk was then found to be in her breafts. She continued for a fhort time to be tolerably eafy, but foon had fome returns of pain, and, for the VOL. XIII.

first time, perceived a black, fætid, bloody difcharge from the vagina, which lasted four or five days, and during the five fucceeding weeks fhe had repeated appearances of this kind, attended at times with violent pains, and a difcharge of coagula, refembling pieces of flefh-The fwelling of the abdomen began gradually to diminish after the first difcharge, and at the time the patient got abroad (which was two years after) was reduced to half the former fize, and continued diminishing for the three fucceeding years; during all which time fhe had painful difcharges at irregular periods, and paffed feveral of these folid coagula, which the byeftanders imagined (contrary to the opinion of the medical gentlemen) to be parts of a placenta.

169

"After thefe five years fhe paffed no more folid coagula, but had the catamenia regularly, though painfully, and difcoloured, for about two years more. In her thirty-feventh year, viz. in 1745, fhe thought herfelf breeding again, as fhe increafed gradually in bulk, as before, to what fhe thought her full term of nine months, when, being feized with labour pains, which continued regularly for a whole day together, her midwife pronounced her to be certainly with child, but without any appearance of natural labour.

" She continued to be harraffed with grinding pains, equally ineffectual, and frequently attended with fome difcharge, every fortnight or three weeks, for about two years; after which the was attended by the late Sir William Watfon, who continued to vifit her occafionally the five fucceeding years, during all which time the enlargement of the abdomen remained, and the pains frequently returned. He procured her temporary relief by opiates and clyfters ; but her complaints always recurring, fhe confulted the late Dr. Ward, who gave her repeatedly half of one of his fweating powders, which at first relieved her, but after the fourth dofe brought on violent pain of four hours continuance; after which the fell afleep, and when the awaked was free of pain. In a week afterwards the found herfelf better, her abdomen gradually fubfiding and her breathing becoming eafier. The menfes 2 now now returned more regularly, and in greater quantity, and in fix months fle was reduced to her natural fize. She had, neverthelefs, her ufual and violent pains at times for about thirteen years.

"About a year after the fwelling of the abdomen had difappeared, fire menftruated more iparingly, and at longer intervals, and began again to feel an increase of the abdomen, which continued for near nine months, and then gradually disappeared.

"She had, after this, three more enlargements of the abdomen, of a florter continuance, during the above thirteen years, but had no milk in her breafts, as in the two former of three and feven years.

" At the expiration of thefe thirteen years from the fecond fuppofed pregnancy, after fuffering pains for feveral days, the was feized, while fitting on the clofeftool, with one more violent than ufual, and paffed fomething with great difficulty by the anus, which was found to be the rib of a foetus. This was in the year 1759, about twenty-one years from her fright during pregnancy. The menses had then left her about twelve months. From this time fome bones came away every two or three days for feveral weeks, but with more eafe than the first, and the was able in about five weeks to walk about the houfe, but could not for three years walk half a mile. During all this time fome bones came away every two or three weeks ; but after that time the remained eafy for a quarter or half a year, without parting with any, and then gradually recovered a confiderable degree of ftrength. The bones fhe voided feemed to be those of a foctus of about five months growth, and were those of the ribs, scapula, and vertebre, all of which were paffed previoufly to the beginning of the year 1770, when I first faw her, and received from her the above narrative. At this time fome bones were coming away every three or four days, but with lefs min than formerly, and I found her, I upon the whole, in tolerable good health. During the early part of the year 1771 the voided but few, but towards the clofe it paffed near twenty pieces of bone of with coufiderable pain, and the never could walk to any diffance without fuffering by it. After this the voided very little bone till towards the end of the year following, when, falling down fairs, fhe bruifed the os coccygis, which

occafioned pain every time the went to ftool. Before this fall the had got free of those bearing-down pains which the had been to long fubject to; but after that the had more confant pain, though not fo violent. Several more pieces of bene were passed about this period.

"During the lpace of two years after this fall the continued to void pieces of bone with much lefs trouble, and had frequent intervals of eafe for months together, which enabled her to recover her firength in a great measure, though the never was to eafy as before the accident.

"Towards the latter end of the year 1774 fhe was become pretty eafy, and, by computation, it was found fhe had paffed, in the laft fifteen years, about three hundred finall pieces of bone, and half as many larger, which laft were very thin. At the beginning of 1775 fhe brought on a painful diforder of her bowels by an advertifed purging pill, and after this fhe paffed feveral pieces of bone, and particularly one, which feemed to be an exfoliation of the ileum, near two inches long.

"In the courfe of the next year, 1776, many fmall bones were voided; but after this fhe remained upwards of a year without paffing any, and again recovered her health and ftrength in a great degree.

"After this fhe no longer paffed any large pieces of bone, but fometimes fmaller ones, without any other trouble, however, than that of fome uneafineds when fhe allowed herfelf to become coftive.

" In 1778, when the had arrived at the age of feventy years, the received a confiderable accelfion of fortune, which (owing probably to a frame enervated by forty years fuffering) fo changed her temper, and deranged her mind, that the became peevifh, emaciated, reftlefs, and very foon after maniacal. She continued in that flate till her death, which happened not long ago; and having been removed into the country, when the loft her fenfes, there was no opportunity of examining the body."

II. Obfervations on Extra-uterine Cafes, and on Ruptures of the Uterus. By Maxwell Garthfhore, M. D. F. R. S. and S. A. Fellow of the Royal College of Phyficians at Edinburgh, and Phyfician to the Britifh Lying-in Hofpital in London.

Thiz

This is in fome meafure a commentary on the fubject of the preceding article, and on a cafe related by Mr. Jacob in a former part of the volume. Dr. Garthfhore has alfo collected a variety of fimilar facts from his own practice, and from books. The mode of treatment to be obferved in ruptures of the uterus, forms, however, no inconfiderable part of the paper, in which we meet with many remarks that claim the attention of the accoucheus.

III. An Account of a large Mafs of Hydatids difcharged from the Uterus. Communicated in a Letter to Dr. Simmons by Mr. B. Wilmer, Surgeon at Coventry

The author of this paper is already well known as a chirurgical writer, and the cafe he has here communicated will, he thinks, be deemed intereffing. It is fimilar to one deferibed by Ruwich, who fuppofes that the hydatids in fuch cafes are produced by a difeafed flate of the glands of a retained placenta; but in the inflance related by Mr. Wilmer, in the work before us, the mafs difcharged appeared to confift entirely of hydatids, connected by a mucous medium.

[ To be Continued. ]

View of the Englifh Interefts in India. By William Fullarton, Efq. M. P. late Commander of the Southern Army on the Coaft of Coromandel. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Cadell. 1787.

( Concluded from Page 89. )

H AVING thus proposed the improvements neceffary for re establishing, and indeed renovating the British pailstary confliction in India, Colopel Fullarton proceeds as follows:

" But we cannot expect a permanency of arrangement in the prefent indefinite flate of military command :- while the power that fhould direct and the power that fhould obey are at variance, while the fubordinates are at the mercy of contradictory orders from contending authorities,-nothing but counteraction can enfue. The inferior officer looks not to his commander for preferment, nor cares for his difpleafure, provided his acquiefcence with the civil intereft can procure him an appointment. The condition of the Commander is ftill more humiliating :-- without weight to refift the encroachments of the civil fervice, his oppofition only exposes his weaknefs, and his compliance infallibly forfeits the confidence of the army .- Involved in odious difcuffions, and being overwhelmed with committee bufinels, a very fmall portion of his thoughts is beftowed upon the duties of his flation. Hence, for years past, there have been no regular reviews, no infpection of the troops on the part of the Commander in chief,-no enforcement of the eftablithed regulations of the Coaft fervice, and fo little encouragement of parade duty, that the difc pline of the army depends folely at this time on the meritorious attention of fubordinate officers.

<sup>44</sup> There appears but one remedy for thefe inveterate evils. While the power of a Governor refts upon a different bafis from that of a Commander in chief, the pafilon for fuperiority will occasion violent and dan-

gerous collifion. The mafs of the civil fervice efposie the caufe of their Governor ; the body of the army range under the banners of their General. The first are able and united :- the others are fuperior in vehemence and number. The difcontented of the civil fervice make common caufe with the military ; - the obsequious of the military take faelter under the wing of civil patronage. Hence a general ferment is excited .- The civil fervice profecute their meafures with methodical affiduity ;---the military indulge in clamorous excefs. The grounds of difcontent are communicated to the numerous attendants who furround all Europeans :--- from thefe they fpread through other claffes of the natives, and extending over the peninfula involve every Englishman in the hatred and contempt of all India. The Afiatics cannot enter into European diffinctions of participated power :- while they behold Generals feizing Governors, and Governors arrefting Generals, they necessarily think ill of either fituation.

" So indifpenfable in all Eaftern Government is power undifputed and control without counteraction, that we cannot hope to fee a period put to thefe calamities until authority fhall iffue from one fource, and flow in one equal undivided fream. Were this the cafe, -were the powers of Governor and Commander in chief united in the fame perfon, ftill fubjecting all public acts of Government to the voice of a council or committee, the civil and military would forget their animofities; and inftead of regarding each other as contending fquadrons, they would feel themfelves confederate forces acting under the fame leader. No longer would the delibe-2 2 rative

rative plans for the conduct of a war be thwarted by reluctant execution or actual difobedience, nor the most alluring hopes of decifive enterprife be fliffed by the fparing hand that fhould support them. Neither can it be conceived, that from this amendment any difadvantage would refult to the military. At prefent they have the mortification to behold their leader without power, influence, or respect : in the other cafe, he would poffefs them all. Were the fame perfon Governor and Commander in chief, the officer next in feniority would naturally be entrufted with the general conduct of the army, and enjoy confideration due to the fecond in command of a great military effablifhment. Thus the ungovernable feuds of party would be checked, and there would be fome profpect that the public welfare might engage the undultracted attention of those to whom it was entrufted."

Having thus with great ability difpatched the military department, Colonel Fullarton takes a prospect of the prefent state of the civil administration of India, in which mifrule and mifimanagement appear very forcibly to predominate .- From the grievous misconduct of the Nabob, it became abfolutely neceffary to transfer the collection of the revenues to the Company; and the only mode, which, from the fituation of the Country, they could adopt, was by Renters, who contract for extensive districts, and whole fole object but too frequently is to take advantage of the present moment, and, doubtful of futurity in a country at all times liable to fluctuation, to ranfack, embezzle, and at last go off enriched with the fpoils of their provinces.

46 The eftablished practice throughout this part of the penintula has for ages been, to allow the farmer one half of the produce of his crop, for the maintenance of his family and the recultivation of the land, while the other is appropriated to the Circar. In the richeft foils under the Cowle of Hyder, producing three annual crops, it is hardly known that lefs than forty per cent. of the crop produced has been allotted to the hufbandman : yet renters on the coaft have not fcrupled to imprifon reputable farmers, and to inflict on them extreme feverity of punifhment, for refusing to accept of fixteen in the hundred as the portion out of which they were to maintain a family, to furnish flock and implements of huibandry, cattle, feed, and all expences incident to the cultivation of their lands. But fhould the unfortunate Ryot be forced to fubmit on fuch

conditions, he has ftill a long lift of cruei impolitions to endure :- he must labour weeks after weeks at the repair of watercourfes, tanks, and embankments of rivers ; -his cattle, theep, and every other portion of his property is at the difpofal of the renter, and his life might pay the forfeit of refufal. Should he prefume to reap his harveft when ripe, without a mandate from the renter, whole Peons, Conicoplys, and Retainers attend on the occasion, nothing fhort of bodily torture and a confifcation of the little that is left him could explate the offence. - Would he fell any part of his fcanty portion, he cannot be permitted while the Circar has any to dispose of .- Would he convey any thing to a diftant market, he is ftopped at every village by the Collectors of Sunkum or Gabelles, who exact a duty for every article exported, imported, or disposed So unfupportable is this evil, that between Negapatam and Palagatcherry, not more than 300 miles, there are about thirty places of collection; or, in other words, a tax is levied every ten miles upon the produce of the country. Thus manufacture and commerce are exposed to difafters hardly lefs fevere than those which have occasioned the decline of cultivation

" But thefe form only a fmall part of the powers with which the renter is invefted. He may fink or raife the exchange of fpecie at his own diferction; he may prevent the fale of grain, or fell it at the most exorbitant rates : thus at any time he may, and frequently does, occafion general famine. Befides maintaining a ufelefs rabble, whom he employs under the appellation of Peons at the public expence ; he may require any military force he finds necefiary for the bufinefs of oppreffion, and few inferior officers would have weight enough to juftify their refufal of fuch aid. Should any one however difpute those powers; fhould the military officers refute to profitute military fervice to the diffrefs of wretched individuals, or fhould the civil Superintendant remonstrate against fuch abuse, nothing could be more pleafing to the renter, who derives from thence mnomerable arguments for non-performance of engagements, and for a long lift of defalcations. But there are full fome other not lets extraordinary conftituents in the complex endowments of a renter; he unites in his own perfon all the branches of judicial or civil authority, and if he happen to be a Bramin, he may alfo be termed the representative of ecclefiaftical jurifdiction. It would be impertinent to enlarge on the confequences of thus haddling ins

i nto the perfon of one wretched mercenary, all those powers that ought to conflict the dignity and luftre of fupreme executive authority."

So much for the collection of the revenues—revenues which, as being drawn from commercial articles, are hourly diminifhing, for the fhaple commodities of Indian connerce are the produce of the lands and the labours of the manufacturer; but the decay and approaching extirpation of that ufeful clafs of fubjects appears abundantly from the extracts we have given. Add to this a debt of fifty lacks of pagodas, or 2,000,0001. fterling; and the condition of the Britifh intereft in India is lamentable indeed.

Having thus flated the evils, it remains to apply the remedy. Colonel Fullarton proceeds to addrefs the Prefident and Select Committee at Madras, (to whom his book is addrefed) as follows:

" The mode of reftoring profperity to your territories is, in my opinion, extremely fimple. Thefe countries experienced the refinements of civil polity and regulation fuited to their condition, ages before they even heard the name of European. You have only to reftore the general form and tenor of the Indian jurifprudence; and where that fyftem, over-rating the pretentions of fuperior cafts, tends to the violation of natural law and public welfare, there the rigour of Gentoo enactments thould be mitigated, without deftroying the effablished order and gradations of the country. Protect the poor from the opprefiion of the great, reftrain the defpotic violence of the native leaders, and let every one within the limits of the English influence feel that he is fafe in his property, his perfon, and his life. If this were actually the cafe, the hufbandman, the labourer, the manufacturer, and the merchant would very foon fly from every corner of Indoftan. to take fhelter under a government that respected the facred rights and eftablished inflitutions of their anceftors, while it afforded perfonal fecurity and independence, the offspring of an English polity.

<sup>47</sup> The country ftill abounds for much with fheep and catle, that the full complement for all the purpofes of labour and fubfiftence would foon be procured; the towns and yillages would be repeopled, and the fields recultivated with a rapidity unknown in other climates. Such is the natural fertility of thore countries, and fo firong their properfity to reproduction, that the quick renewal of abundance, indufty, and commerce, is the neceffary confequence of fecurity; which implies the protection of every one in the poffetion of his own, by reftrauing all from the forcible or fraudulent appropriation of that which belongs not to themfelves.

"While the Company holds the territorial management of the country, it is to he dreaded that this happy renovation cannot be accomplifhed; becaufe your civil fervants. by the conftitution of your eftablishment, are under no reftraint, excepting those of their own fentiments. Every one knows that orders are nugatory where there is no punifhment for difobedience, and the fevereft denunciation of your difpleafure against a civil fervant, only difmitles him from a fervice. which the very act that incurs your centure probably enables and inclines him to relinquifh. The expedient of military interference in the bufinefs of interior management, is ftill a more egregious violation of all good policy and public truft. For though military men are far more proper to be charged with specific orders than civilians. being answerable for disobedience with their lives : vet the exertion of the military arm in the detail of civil regulation implies a total abrogation of all civil rights, and declares aloud that no power prevails but that of force.

" You have already found, that ruinous as both thefe modes undoubtedly are, they feem mild and reputable, in comparison with the only other means of management that it has hitherto been found practicable to adopt with fuccels in any part of India-the delegation of territorial authority to native Agents, and black Renters, who have no tie what ver of character, permanency, or fituation to reftrain them from the commiffion of outrages too atrocious for any European imagination to fuggeft. What then remains but to perform an act of equal policy and juffice ? to redeem the English name from the general imputation under which it labours, of violating the rights and honour of our belt adherents, of covering the poffessions of friend and foe +, and of a total incapacity,

+ "The hardfhips and humiliation which have been endured by the Nabob of Arcot, by the Rajah of Tanjore, by the Nabob of Bengal, and by the Mogul himfelf, while under the protection of the English, afford the ftrongelt grounds for other Princes of India to dread an intimate connexion with us. At the fame time it muft be confessed, that many powerful arguments may be adduced for retaining the interior management of the countries within our influence." from fituation and confignt change of fyftem, to manage what we fo unjuftifiably ac. enire? Disprove the allegation, reffore the coantry and the fovereignty to its rightful owner the Nabob\* ;---emancipate the Rajah of Tanfore, and all other Rajahs, Princes, and Zemindars, belonging to your Coaff, from the vexatious interference of the civil, and from the rough affumptions of the military powcr :- employ the former in the proper duties of their flation, in the bufineis of office and invefiment; and in purfuance of your favourite fystem of retrenchment, reduce their numbers to the proportional diminution of demand for their fervices. Would they .acquire fortune, let them afpire to it, not in the fpoils of diffricts, but in the profecution of commercial operation. As for the latter. confine them to their garrifons, flations and cantonments: fuffer them not to be fcattered through the country, and remind them that their business is not usury and exaction, but discipline and war. In order that this falutary alteration may be attended with popularity and effect, their professional emoluments ought to be fufficient, without any aid from indirect acquirement.

" Should the Nabob, the Rajahs, or the Zemindars, take advantage of your indulgencies, and endeavour to withhold their flipulated payments ; fhew them that lenity and juffice are neither the offspring of indolence nor weaknefs : but, on the first fymptoms of their perfiftence in fuch delays, march a body of troops to enforce your orders, make them pay the expences of the expedition, and teach them that you will not fuffer intentional misconduct to pafs unpunished. You have likewife to reftrain every clafs of Europeans, the merchant only excepted, from mingling with the natives; for when they are familiarifed with our practices, they ceafe to respect our virtues in the just abhorrence of our crimes. Above all, let it pever be forgotten, that in the prefent flate of national depravity, wherever a latitude of power is lodged, whether in civil or military hands, the eye of Juffice must be more piercing, and her fword more feverely pointed against delinquency, before you can hope to refirain the repetition of abute.

"Another circuroflance is particularly deferving of confideration. It is a truth palpable to every mind at all acquainted with political occonomy, that no country whatever is more favourably fituated for the fupport of public credit, and extensive circulation,

than India. The mals of treasure has been to widely differed, the avowed policition of private property is fo infecure, and the mode of pecuniary transactions fo difadvantageous. that any Government on whofe integrity and ftability the natives durft rely, might form the greateft bank of deposit on the globe. To the infinence derivable from fuch an inflitution, would be added the benefits of circulating bank or public fecurities in lieu of Those benefits are proportioned to the extent of country in which fach notes or fecurities can have currency, to the quantity that may be fafely iffued, and to the length of time that they may remain in circulation, as well as to the gain derivable from the intermediate application of money, when not needed in the bank. The profit on bills of exchange, difcounting bills, granting cafh accounts, and other operations of banking companies, are alfo confiderable. In all thefe particulare, India poff-ffes peculiar advantages: the range of circulation is more extenfive, the probable period of the notes returning into bank more diftant, the rate of money higher, the transactions more numerous, and the profits on each tranfaction greater than in any other country. Had fuch an eftablishment of public fecurity ex. ifted fix years ago, your Prefidency could not have fallen into the ftate of degradation which it has experienced ; nor would it have been opprefied with a mafs of paltry debts, whole amount on their prefent footing may poffibly overthrow the Government; but which, with the aid of fuch a bank, could not for a moment have obstructed the career of public fervice. In that event, Hyder, fo far from ravaging your country, and menacing you within the walls of Madras, would have been quickly driven from the Carnatic, and from his own dominions.

"Such an effablishment would attach all claffus by the ties of private benefit; it would fubject to your influence every prince in India, by enabling you to fupply his wants, or to fupport his adverfaries, according as his conduct merited your friendflip or excited your refeatment. If fimilar proceedings have exalted the Seets and other private Soucars throughout Indoftan, to a weight and influence little flort of princely power, what might we not expect from the operation of fuch a machine, in the hands of a Government whofe wildom, juffice and flability, fhould entitle it to public confidence + ?

Such are the propofals of Colonel Ful-

"" This cannot be supposed to take place until the period for which the Nabob's revenues were assigned to the Company be elapfed, and until the object of that assignment be fulfilled."

 $\uparrow$  "No degree of energy and rectitude in any individual Governor can poffibly produce the bunkfit in queffion; it is the energy and rectitude of long effablished fyftem alone, from whence they can be derived.

lerton-propofals which in our opinion appear to be the genuine refult of great information, found judgement, genuine candour, and unbiaffed integrity. The importance of the fubject has induced us to give this article pretty much at length. It may not, perhaps, be impertipent to obferve, that one material propofal of Colonel Fullarton's has been anticipated by the appointment of Earl Cornwallis to the confolidated offices of Governor General and Commander in Chief; an appointment, which, from its coincidence with his opinion in one infrance, gives weight to it in the reft. ---- If these meafures be adopted, the Colonel draws a very flattering picture of the confequences, with which we fhall conclude this article.

" It is indifputable, that if Government hope to preferve a fired of their Indian empire, not a moment mult be loft in correcting the alarming outrages under which it labours ;—in removing thofe caufes of diffention that threaten its exittence ;—in reforming thofe abufes, civil and military, by which its ftrength has been wafted, and its power decayed ; and in bringing every man, meafure, and refource, of thofe diffracted fettlements, into one decided point of obedience, co-operation, and effect.

" Could we flatter ourfelves, that there is yet vigour, union, and integrity enough in the nation to atchieve fuch a re-eftablishment, it would not be chimerical to indulge the most exalted expectations.-The intrinfic value of those pofferfions would then be fully known to us. We should then recognife the ineftimable benefits, of which an equitable and united Government could render them productive beyond all aggregate refources in the British empire. The countries subject to our influence under any Administration that did not openly cherifh difcord, and exult in malvertation, would yield an annual revenue of 10,000,000l, fterling, and would increase in value with every fubfequent improvement. The manufactures of those countries, if at all encouraged, would afford employment for the whole commercial flock of England. The thipping \* engaged in that trade would fwell into a formidable armament for the national defence. The refources or finance of those establishments, where rood, can hardly be raifed at this moment, might be fixed on to fecure a bafis as to fupport a pile of public credit, more wonderful than that of London or of Amfterdam, and enriched by a circulation more extensive than the whole exchange of Europe"

The Conqueft of Canäan: A Poem, in Eleven Books. By Timothy Dwight-Hartford: Printed by Elifha Babcock, 1786. 12mo.

[ Continued from Page 84. ]

H AVING in our left given an abridgment of the arguments of the various books of our American Epic, we now proceed to lay before our readers fome copious extracts, from which they may judge for themfelves of Mr. Dwight's verification, and other poetical powers-

The chief whole arm to Brael's cholen band Gave the fair empire of the promis'd hand, Ordain'd by Heaven to hold the facred fway, Demands my voice and animates the lay.

- O Thou, whole love high-thron'd above all height,
- Illumes th' immenfe, and *funns* the world of light;

Whofe diftant beam the human mind infpires, With wildom brightens, and with virtue fires; Unfold how proos realms to glory rife, And impious nations find avenging fkies: May thy own deeds exalt the humble line, And not a flain obfeare the theme divine.

When now from weftern hills the fun was driven,

- And night expanding fill'd the bounds of heaven,
- O'er Ifrael's camp ten thousand fires appear'd, And folemn cries from diffant guards were heard :
- Her tribes, elcap'd from Ai's unhappy plain, With fhame and auguith mourn'd their heroes flam.

\*" At prefeat the India fhips are more trading veffels, without force, difcipline, or defence; and in time of war are in danger of falling a prey to every well-armed privateor. But the flighteft obfervation mult fuggeft, that they ought to be all conftructed on the principle of two-deckers, as the Ducch India fhips are; and improving on that model, that they fhould be well armed, completely manned, and fubject to naval officers under the articles of war. In that event, whenever they had their war complements and inftructions on board, they would form a fleet fuperior to any probable attack. If it fhould ever be judged expedient to build fhips of force in India, a whole navy might be constructed at Bombay, and at other places on the M.labar coaft, where Teek timber abounds." Pierc'd with deep wounds the groaning warriors flood :

Their bofoms heav'd, their tears inceffant flow'd;

Their fons unburied on the hoftile plain,

Their brothers captiv'd, and their parents flain.

The tender father clafp'd his lovely child,

That thoughtlefs fporting innocently fmil'd;

To his fond arms with foft endearments leapt,

- Gaz'd on his tears, and wonder'd why he wept.
- Her wors with his the trembling mother join'd,
- Edg'd all his fears, and funk his drooping mind;
- Array'd in tenfold gloom th' approaching light,

And gather'd foes unnumber'd to the fight.

Thus trembling, fad, of every hope forlorn,

The haplefs thoufands watch'd the coming morn.

The lines 9th and roth of the above are exactly in the *cant* of the American effimate of themfelves and of Great Britain—a *cant* afterwards firongly afferted by our author, as fhall be cired in its proper place. The diffreds of the Ifraelites on their repulfe before Ai, tho' common-place enough, has merit, is in our author's beft manner, and marks the fituation of America during the commencement of the late war. Many of our author's fictitious characters of "generous heroes flain," allude, he tells us in a note, to particular Americans, but we do not pretend to appropriate them.

In lines 75 and 76, Book I. having just mentioned Aram, an Israelite, who was flain, our author adds,

Thus while fond Virtue with d in vain to fave, Hale, bright and generous, found a haplefs grave.

On which he gives the following note :

The comparisons of this kind were all written in the early ftages of the late war, and annexed to the Poem, to indulge the author's own emotions of regard to the perfons named in them. As it was impossible to pay this little tribute of respect to all the deferving characters who have fallen in defence of American liberty, the author determined to defint after the first attempt. The lines on Major Andre are an exception to the above remark, as are those on General Mercer. Befides our author's confettion of having America often in his eye, the preceding couplet gives an infrance of his worft manner.

The lines immediately before it are, The Heathen flew, fierce Zimri clave his breaft,

But Aram's eyes were clos'd in endlefs reft.

Here flew ought to have been fled ; but the couplet which follows we cannot conftrue. The verb found feems to want its nominative. We would afk Mr. Dwight, Is it fond Virtue, or are Hale, bright and generous\*, perfonifications that found " a hapless grave ?" To fay that the natural construction applies to Aram, is to break Priscian's head with a vengeance. Nor would we have been fo particular on this fault, which might pafs for inattention, did not fimilar inftances abound in our author; and however he may dread that America fhould imbibe the vices and cor. ruptions of Great Britain, we would advife him and his brother-poets, either to ftudy the English language with more care, or to write their poems in the tongue of their great and good allies, those zealous and difinterested defenders of the liberties of mankind, the French.

Our American bard's mention of Major Andre will be acceptable to our readers :

With foul too noble for fo bale a caufe,

Thus Andre bow'd to war's barbarian laws.

In morn's fair light the opening bloffom warm'd,

Its beauty fmil'd, its growing fragrance charm'd;

Fierce roar'd th' untimely blaft around its head;

The beauty vanish'd and the fragrance fied; Soon funk his graces in the wintry tomb, And fad Columbia wept his haples doom.

Here again is great want of perfpicuity and fimplicity of diction. The metaphor of "the opening bloffom" is firangely abrupt, and the transition from "its beauty, its growing fragrance, and "its head," to "foon funk his graces" is harth, and far from good English exprefilons. Having in our laft given the argument of the Firft Book at large, and obferved, that the reafonings of the American loyalifts and patriots are there afcribed to Hanniel and Jofhua, under the allegory of advifing to return to Egypt, in the one, and to effa-

blifa

\* We have heard King William in this manner called Old Glerious.

blish themselves by the fword, in the other. We shall give but few extracts of this part. The character of Hanniel is thus delineated in Mr. Dwight's very best manner, during the conflernation and diftrefs of the liractites.

- Rent were their martial vestments, torn their hair,
- And every eye fpoke pangs of keen defpair. 'Mid the fad throng, in mournful robes array'd,

Vile duft befprinkled o'er his downcaft head, Pale Hannishrofe, and with diffembled woe Clouded his front, and urg'd the tear to flow. Of princely blood, his haughty fire of yore, Proud Pharaoh's favourite on th' Egyptian fhore,

O'er Ifrael's race was fcepter'd to prefide, To rule their tributes and their toils to guide.

In the fon's mind again the parent liv'd,

- His pride rekindled, and his art reviv'd. Whate'er pride call'd, his changing foul would turn,
- Grieve with the fad, and with the envious burn;
- Vaunt with the brave, be ferious with the wife.
- And cheat the pious with uplifted eyes ;
- In youth's fond fports with feeming zeal engage,
- Or lift, delighted, to the tales of age.
- When Joshua's hand the facred rule adorn'd,
- With pangs he faw, but fill in fecret mourn'd;
- His close revenge the hero's fate decreed,
- And fmooth, fure flander taught his name to bleed.
- With friendly grafp he fqueez'd each warrior's hand,

With jefts familiar pleas'd the vulgar band ;

- In fly, fhrewd bints the leader's faults difclos'd,
- Prais'd his whole fway, but fingle acls oppos'd;

Admir'd how law fo ftern a face could wear ;

Stil'd combat rafhnefs, and nam'd caution fear:

With angels then his fame and virtue join'd,

To tempt coarfe fcandal from each envious mind;

Bleft his own peaceful lot, and fmil'd that Heaven,

To minds that priz'd them, empire's toils had given.

Yet hafe-born fear his vigorous foul difdain'd; Each danger fhar'd, and every toil fuftain'd: Joy'd in terrific fields the foe to dare,

And claim'd the honours of the fierceft war. Now the bleft period, long in vain defir'd,

His fond hope flatter'd, and his bofom fir'd; YoL. XIII. To end his rival's fway, his own fecure, Refolv'd, his fancy deem'd the triumph fure.

In feeming anguifh oft his hand he wrung, And words imperfect murmur'd on his tongue;

At length with feeble voice he thus began, While round the tribes a mute attention ran.

Of Hanniel's fpeech, which is a very incoherent oration, take the following fpecimen :

But where, oh where fhall haplefs Ifrae<sup>1</sup> fly;

- Where find a covert, when the ruin's nigh? Will no kind land the wifh'd receis difclore? No friendly refuge foothe our long, long woes?
- Yes; the fair fruitful land, with rapture crown'd,
- Where once our fires a fweet retirement found,
- That land, our refuge Heaven's high will ordains,
- Pleas'd with our prayers, and pitcous of our pains.

Jofhua's reply is alfo a very incoherent harangue, and almost every period of it might be transposed without prejudice to the oration It is likewife languidly tedious; and if the hypocrify of Hanniel is well defcribed, (a character, according to fome, common in America, and therefore must have often fallen under our author's particular observation) that of the great hero is most poorly and awkwardly delineated in Mr. Dwight's character of Jofhua. Befides the incoherence of his rhapfody, it falls often into downright vulgar foolding; and the dignity afcribed to Joshua, and his boafts of his own prowers, have much of that ornament called bombaft. Jofhua's reply to Hanniel ;

— Like angels drefs'd in glory's prime, With confcious worth, and dignity fublime, While the flill thousands gaz'd with glad fur-

prize,

His great foul living in his piercing eyes,

The Chief return'd : By wild ambition tofs'd, To fhame impervious, and to virtue loft;

Here bend thine eye, thy front unblufhing rear;

Let frozen conscience point no fling fevere;

Then tell, if falfhood Lends thee power to tell,

Thy mind believes one fcene thy lips reveal; One black alpertion form'd to blot my name; Or one vain profpect rais'd for Ifrael's fhame,

Difclofe what dreaded toil this arm has fled, On what dire plain this bosom fail'd to bleed :

Tell,

Tell, if thou canft, when lur'd by intereft's call,

One nerve, one wifh forgot the blifs of all.

- In virtue arm'd, while confcience gaily fmiles,
- I mock thy fraud, and triumph o'er thy wiles :

Thy darts impoifon'd peace and glory bring; 'Tis guilt alone gives flander firength to fting.

Blufh, Hanniel, blufh ; to yonder tent depart ;

Let humbler wifhes rule thy envious heart;

Calm the wide iuft of power, contract thy pride;

Repent those black defigns thou canft not hide;

Once more to Heaven thy long-loft prayers revive,

And know, the mind that counfels can forgive.

Can 1, as God, unfailing blifs affare,

Foil with a wifh, and peace at choice fecure ?

- What nature can, this arm unbroke fhall bear;
- Whate'er man dar'd, this breaft unfhaken dare;

Canaan's hoft thofe eyes with pain fhall view My falchion vanquifh, and my feet purfue; On Ifrael's faithful fons this hand befrow The blifs of quiet and the balm of woe.

The American hatred of the name of King is thus afcribed to Joshua.

Tho' whelm'd in floods one impious tyrant lies,

In the thron'd fon fhal' all the father rife;

The fame black heart; the fame beclouded mind:

To pity marbled and to reafon blind.

Search ancient times; the annal'd page run o'er;

With curious eye the fun's long courfe explore;

Scarce can each age a fingle King confes,

Who knew to govern, or who wifh'd to blefs:

The reft, of earth the terror or the fcorn,

By knaves exalted, and by cowards borne.

To lords like thefe fhall lfrael's millions bow?

- Bend the faile knee, and force the perjur'd vow ?
- Then all the plagues from jealous power that (pring,

And death, the tender mercy of a King,

Your breaft shall feel -----

Hanniel is thus upbraided with his birth, (fee the introduction to his character, above cited) in a vulgar manner:

- Can I forget, how from the dunghill rais'd,
- Villains who bow'd, and fycopliants who prais'd,

O'er Jacob's heirs were fcepter'd to prefide, Their tributes gather, and their labours guide ?

From them, each cruel pang your heart fhall rive,

That coward minds or offic'd flaves can give :

Their daring hands prophane the fpotlefs charms,

That yield foft transport to your melting arms;

Each generous thought the brandifh'd fcourge controul,

And infult rend the agonizing foul.

In the beginning of the American war it was the *cant* of that country to reprefent England as plunged in vice, and loft to every civil and religious virtue, and therefore highly dangerous to the education of the youth of the virtuous States. This miferable *cant*, fo difgraceful to American candour, is thus expressed by Joshua:

To Egypt's crimes our fons thall fall a prey, And learn her manners, while they own her

fway: From many a borrier obtains the point

- From many a bower obscene the poison, glide,
- Taint the young foul, and freeze the vital tide.

Hanniel in his fpeech had foretold the miferies of Ifrael in cafe of fuccefs by war. (See the argumentof Book I. in cur laft.) To this part Jofhua oppofes the dreams of future grandeur, in the true fiyle of the American enthuliafm of expectation:

Then o'er wide lands, as blifsful Eden bright,

Type of the fkies, and feats of pure delight, Our fons, with profperouscourfe, fhall firetch their (way,

And claim an empire (pread from fea to fea; In one great whole th' harmonious tribe combine;

Trace Juffice' path, and choofe their chiefs divine;

On freedom's bafe erect the heavenly plan;

- Teach laws to reign, and fave the rights of man.
- Then fmiling Art fnall wrap the fields in bloom,

Fine the rich ore, and guide the ufeful loom ; Then lofty towers in golden pomp arife ;

Then fpiry cities meet aufpicious fkies ;

The foul on wildom's wing fublimely foar, New virtues cherifa, and new truths explore; Thro'time's long tract our name celefial run, Chimb on the eaft, and circle with the fun; And fmiling Glory firetch triumphant wings O'er hofts of heroes, and o'er tribes of kings.

And with Caleb's proposal for a fast of two days, the First Book concludes. (To be concluded in our next.) The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, or a Commentary upon Littleton. By Sir Edward Coke. A new Edition, with Notes and References, by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butler, of Lincoln's-Inn, Efquires. Folio. 31. 38. Brooke. 1788.

I N our laft Number we gave an account of the general defign of the prefent edition; we shall now proceed to give a few of the notes which difplay the greatest elegance of arrangement, and most feientific acquaintance with the fubjects they treat of : at the same time we shall felect those, which, from their nature, are most adapted for popular infpection. Our first felection shall be from that part of the volume on which Mr. Hargrave has commented.

The following note on Entails will prove highly intereffing and uteful to a profeffional reader.

" Two things feem effential to an intail within the ftatute de donis. One requifite is, that the *fubject* be land or fome other thing of a real nature. The other requisite is, that the estate in it be an inheritance. Therefore neither estates pur autre vie in lands, though limited to the grantee and his heirs during the life of ceftui que vie, nor terms for years, are intailable any more than perfonal chattels; becaufe as the latter, not being either interests in things real or of inherifance, want both requisites, fo the two former, though interefts in things real, yet not being alfo of inheritance, are deficient in one requifite. However, eftates pur autre vie, terms for years, and perfonal chattels, may be fo fettled, as to answer the purposes of an autail, and be rendered unalienable almost for as long a time, as if they were intailable in the first fenfe of the word. Thus eftates pur autre vie may be devifed or limited in flrict fettlement by way of remainder like eftates of inheritance; and fuch as have interefts in the nature of eftates-tail may bar their iffue and all remainders over by alienation of the eftate pur autre vie, as those, who are ftrictly fpeaking tenants in tail, may do by fine and recovery, but then the having of iffue is not an effential preliminary to the power of alienation in the cafe of an effate pur autre vic limited to one and the heirs of his body, as it is in the cafe of a conditional fee, from which the mode of barring by alienation was evidently borrowed. The manner of tettling terms for years and perfonal chattels is different, for in them no remainders can be limited; but they may be intailed by executory devise or by deed of truft, as effectually as effates of inheritance, if it is not attempted to render them unalienable beyond the duration of lives in being and 21 years after, and perhaps in

the cafe of a posthumous child a few months more; a limitation of time, not arbitrarily prefcribed by our courts of juffice, but wifely and reafonably adopted in analogy to the cale of freeholds of inheritance, which cannot be fo limited by way of remainder as to postpone a complete bar of the intail by fine or recovery for a longer fpace. It is also proper to obierve, that in the cale of terms of years and perional chattels, the vefling of an intereft, which in realty would be an effate tail, bars the iffue and all the fubfequent limitations, as effectually as fine and recovery in the cafe of eftates intailable within the ftatute de donis, or a fimple alienation in the cafe of conditional fees and eflates pur autre vie; and further, that if the executory limitations of perfonalty are on contingencies too remote, the whole property is in the first taker. Upon the whole, by a feries of decifions within the laft two centuries, and after many ftruggles in refpect to perfonalty, it is at length fettled, that every fpecies of property is in *Jubftance* equally capable of being fettled in the way of intail; and though the modes vary according to the nature of the fubject, yet they tend to the fame point, and the duration of the intail is circumfcribed almost as nearly within the fame limits, as the difference of property will allow. As to the intail of effates pur autre vie, fee 2. Vern. 184. 225. 3 P. Wms. 262. 1. Atk. 524. 2. Atk. 259. 376. 3. Atk. 464. and 2. Vef. 681. As to the intail of terms for years and perional chattels, fee Manning's cafe, 8. Co. 94. Lampett's cafe, 10. Co. 46. b. Child and Bailey, W. Jo. 15. Duke of Norfolk's cafe, 3. Cha, Caf. 1, a Cafe in Carth. 267. and one in 1. P. Wms. 1. See also Fearne's Effay on Conting. Rem. and Exec. Dev. 2d ed. p. 122. to the end. Mr. Fearne's work is to very inttructive on the dry and obfcure fubject of remainders and executory devifes, that it cannot be too much recommended to the attention of the diligent fludent .- Note, it was refolved in the 40. Eliz. that the ftatute de donis doth not extend to the Ifle of Man, becaute the flatute is general, and the Ifle of Man is not Specially named. See 4. Inft. 284. 2. And. 115. and 2. Vel. 350. See alio ante 9. a. where the following note by Lord Hale in respect to the cafe of the life of Man, there mentioned he Lord Coke to have been adjudged in 40 Eliz. fhould have been introduced ; though as it partly relates to the ftatu e de donis, a may come in here without any impropriety. Nota, William Earl of

A a 2

Saijbury

Salifbury got Man from the Scots, and granted it to William Scroop, Hen. 4. claiming it by conquest from bin, granted it comits Northumbrize, and on bis attainder granted it to Sir John Stanley and bis heirs; and in this cafe ruled, 1. That Man is not parcel of England where specially named, otherwise not. Therefore the flatutes de donis, of uses, of wills, not in force there; and it descends to the coheirs of Ferdinando, and not to his brother William Earl of Derby. Hal. MSS.

The note on Deans contains in itself an extensive course of curious learning.

" Various kinds of deans, befides deans of chapters, are known to our law ; and it requires more divisions than one to diffinguith them properly. Confidered in refpect of the difference of office, deans are of fix kinds. 1. Deans of chapters, who are either of cathedral or collegiate churches ; though the members of churches of the latter fort may more properly be denominated colleges than chapters. 2. Deans of peculiars, who have fometimes both jurifdiction and cure of fouls, as the dean of Battel in Suffex ; and fometimes jurisdiction only, as the dean of the Arches in London, and the deans of Bocking in Effex and of Croydon in Surry. 3. Rural deans. 4. Deans in the colleges of our univerfities, who are officers appointed to fuperintend the behaviour of the members and to enforce difcipline. 5. Honorary deans, as the dean of the Chapel Royal at St. I mes's, who is fo ftyled on account of the dignity of the perfon over whofe chapel he prefides. As to the chapel of St. George, Windfor, there being canons as well as a dean, it is fomething more than a mere chapel, and, except in name, refembles a collegiate church. 6. Deans of Provinces, or, as they are fometimes called, deans of bishops. Thus the bishop of London is dean of the province of Canterbury, and to him as fuch the archbifhop fends his mandate for fummoning the bifhops of his province, when a convocation is to be affembled ; which perhaps may account for calling the dean of the province dean of the bishops. What the other parts of his office are, the books we have been able to confult do not explain ; nor do they meation whether there is a dean for the province of York. See Lyndw. Ox. ed, 317. Gibf. Synod. Anglican. 17. Ante 94. a .- Another division of deans arifes from the nature of the office, and is into ceans of spiritual promotions and deans of Loy premotions. Of the former kind are deans of peculiars with cure of fouls, deans

of the royal chapels, and deans of chapters ; though as to thefe laft a contrary opinion formerly prevailed. Perhaps too rural deans may be added to the number. Of the latter kind are deans of peculiars without cure of fouls, who therefore may be and frequently are perfons not in holy orders .- In respect of the manner of appointment, deans are, I. Elective, as deans of chapters of the old foundation; though they are only fo nominally and in form, the king being the real patron. 2. Donative, as those deans of chapters of the new foundation, who are appointed by the King's letters patent, and are inftalled under his command to the chapter, without reforting to the bifhop either for admiffion or for a mandate of inftalment; if that mode of promoting fill prevails in respect to any of the new deaneries. Deans of the royal chapels are alfo donative, the King appointing to them in the fame way. So too may deans of peculiars without cure of fouls be called, as the dean of the Arches, who is appointed by commillion from the archbifhop of Canterbury; but this must be understood in a large fense of the word donative, it being most usually reftrained to Spiritual promotions. 3. Prefentative, as fome deans of peculiars with cure of fouls, and the deans of fome chapters of the new foundation if not of all. Thus the dean of Battel is prefented by the patron to the bifhop of Chichefter, and from him receives inftitution. Thus too the dean of Gloucester is prefented by the King to the bishop with a mandate to admit him and to give orders for his instalment. 4. By virtue of another office, as the bishop of London is dean of the province of Canterbury, and the bifhop of St. David is dean of his own chapter .- Again in refpect of the manner of holding, deans are to abfolutely, or in commendam. But this divifion applies only to spiritual deaneries .- In thus pointing out the feveral denominations of deans, we have attempted a more comprehenfive as well as a nicer general diferimination and arrangement, than the books ufually reforted to furnish; though to them we are indebted for moft of the materials, and to them we refer the fludent for a competent idea of the nature of each kind of deanery.

" The new deaneries and chapters to old bifhopricks are eight; namely, Canterbury, Norwich, Winchefter, Durham, Ely, Rochefter, Worcefter, and Carlifle. The new deaneries and chapters to new bifhopricks are five, viz. Peterborough, Chefter, Gloucefter, Brittol, and Oxford.

\* As to the old deaneries, it will be very difficult difficult to trace the fubject, with any tolerable degree of precifion, higher than the reign of King John, or to afcertain what was the legal mode of conftituting deans of chapters before. If our ancient chronicles are to be depended upon, nothing could be more variable than the practice for feveral reigns after the Conqueft. Thus in the church of York, we find fometimes the archbishop collating to the deanery, fometimes the king conferring, and fometimes the chapter electing; and it is probable, that a like uncertainty prevailed in other cathedrals. See Drake's Antiq. York 557. to 565. 1 Will. Surv. Cathedr. 64. At length however after many ftruggles the elective mode of conflituting deans, as well as bifhops, abbots, and priors, was established throughout the kingdom; for King John by a charter of the 16th of his reign grants ut de cætero, in univerfis et singulis ecclesis et monasteriis cathedralibus et conventualibus totius regni noftri Angliæ, liberæ sint in perpetuum electiones quorumcurque prælatorum majorum et minorum; and deans of chapters clearly fall within the defcription of minor prelates. See King John's charter in 1. Coll. Ecclef Hift. Append. No. 33. and as to the word prælatus, confult Lyndw. Oxf. Ed. 41. and 217. But notwithftanding the ftrong terms, in which the freedom of canonical election is provided for by this charter, and the repeated confirmation of it by various statutes, the election of a dean by the chapter is by long practice converted into a mere form, and the King is in reality as much the patron of the old, as he is both in name and fubftance of the new deaneries. For two centuries past at least, the King's songe d'elire, which by the charter of John must precede every election of a prelate and was in nfe long before, hath been invariably accompanied with the King's letter mifive, as it is ftyled, recommending a particular perfon, whom the chapter of courfe elict their dean. In the cafe of the old bifbopricks, which are filled in the fame form, the election of the perfon named by the Crown is fecured by a flatute of the 2 cth of Henry the Eighth, which compels the chapter to yield to the recommendation by the pains of a præmunire, and if they refuse authorizes the King to appoint a bifhop by letters patent. See post. 134. a. But no fuch flatute hath been yet made in respect to the old deaneries; and therefore the right of the Crown over them refts wholly on the charter of King John and the fubfequent practice. Here then it may be afked, how the Crown, without the aid of a ftatute, can enforce its claim of patronage; and what are the means, by

which the nomination would be made effectual if the chapter should difregard the royal recommendation, and perfevere in a free exercise of the right of electing ? This queftion may be refolved, by confidering, that even the charter of King John requires the King's confirmation of the choice made by the chapter; and therefore by refufing to confirm he may always prevent the effect of their election. Nay, it hath been faid, that the election is fo wholly a ceremony as not even. to be effential, and that even before any act of parliament to difpenfe with it the King might nominate to the old bifhopricks by letters patent, without reforting to the chapter for the form of their concurrence; and the old deaneries are within the fame reafon. See the cafe of Revan O'Brian in Cro. Jam. 552. Palm. 22. and 2. Ro. Rep. 101. 130. and f. c. cited in F. N. B. 4to ed. 296. note (a). This doctrine, it mult be owned, notwithftanding the pofitive terms in which it was afferted, and the reverence due to the judges by whom it was recognifed, feems as repugnant to the letter of King John's charter, as the mode of electing in conformity to the letter miffive certainly is to the genuine Spirit and intention. But the latter having the fanction of a practice too ancient to be now drawn into queftion, it can be of little use to deny the former ; and accordingly in the reign of Charles the Firft we find fome inflances, in which the King actually appointed to fome of the old deaneries by letters patent without the leaft appearance of opposition on the part of the chapter. See Rym. Feed. vol. 8. part 3. page 166. vol. 9. part 1. page 82. To fix the time when the letter miffive, in respect either to the old deaneries or the old bishopricks first came into use ; to explain how from a mere recommendation it grew into a royal mandate ; and more particularly to determine, whether it operated as fuch before the Reformation, or whether that, in confequence of the affertion of the King's fupremacy, was the ara of implicit obedience to it; might be both curious and ufeful. Probably the letter miffive was not generally used, to controul the freedom of election, till after the time of Edward the First. At least Mr. Prynne, hoftile as he was to canonical election, ! e deeming it an ufurpation to the prejudice of the royal prerogative, gives us a conge d'elire if Edward the First for the election of a bishop, which concludes with a recommendation to the chapter in general terms to chufe a perfon duly qualified ; but he takes no notice of its being accompanied with a letter miflive ; a circumftance, which, had it occurred, would fearce

fearce have escaped his observation. See 3. Pryn. Rec. 1255. The earlieft precedent of fuch a letter, we have hitherto met with fince the charter of King John, is of the year 2347, when Philip de Wetton is faid to have been elected to the deanery of York on exhibiting a letter from Edward III. Drak. Antiq. York, 563. Another inftance of a letter millive relative to the fame deanery occurs in 1544. Henry VIII. fignifying it to be his pleafure that Dr. Wootton fhould be elected, and the chapter electing him accordingly. Drak. Antiq. York. 565. and Append. Sr. Thefe few facts may give fome idea of the gradation, by which the Crown hath poffeffed itfelf of the complete patronage of the old deaneries. We are not prepared for a more ample difcuffion; and if we were, this would not be the proper place for a fubject fo extensive.

" As to the deans of the new foundation, though the King nominates by letters patent, yet some, if not all, of the new deans of cathedral churches are now deemed prefentative and not donative, the practice being to prefent the letters patent to the bifhop for inflitution and a mandate of inftallment. It hath indeed been a question, whether they are donative or prefentative; for the underftanding of which we shall shortly state the principal facts, on which the cafe, fo far as relates to the deanery of Gloucester, depends. The new deaneries were erected by Henry the Eighth under powers given by aft of parliament, which alfo authorize him to make flatutes for their regulation by letters patent or writing under the great feal. In the charter for founding the deanery of Gloucefter, being one of the new foundation, the King referved the nomination of the deans to himfelf, and directed that the deans and chapters fhould be governed according to fuch rules and flatutes as the King fhould appoint by indenture. The King afterwards by committioners named for the purpole, formed a body of flatutes, amongst which one required, that the King fhould upon every vacancy nominate a dean by letters patent, and that he fhould be pretented to the bifhop, and being inftituted by him fhould be admitted by the chapter. The commissioners figned thefe flatutes; but they were neither under the great feal nor indented; and on account of this deviation both from the act of parliament and the committion, they were confidered as invalid, and powers were given by other acts to Mary and Elizabeth fucceffively to form other flatutes. However nothing final being done under thefe powers,

fome of the flatutes framed by Henry the Eighth's commiffioners, for want of others more regularly made, were adopted; but the particular flatute, which made the deanery presentative, was never practifed after the Reftoration, and only in one instance before, the deans being conftituted by mere grants from the Crown. In this flate of things came the 6. Ann. c. 21. which eftablifhed fuch of the flatness of the cathedral and collegiate churches founded by Henry the Eighth, as had been ufually received and practifed in the government of the same respectively fince the Refloration, and were not inconsistent with the conflication of the church of England or the laws of the land. But this act, made to remove doubts, created a very important one; which was, whether the act confirmed the whole body of flatutes where any of them had been practifed fince the Reftoration, or only fuch flatutes or parts of flatutes as had been individually received. Amongst other cases which depended on the folution of this doubt, one was the mode of conftituting the dean of Gloucefter; for if receiving a part of Henry the Eighth's flatutes neceffarily was followed with a confirmation of the whole, then the cathedral church of Gloucefter being under this predicament, it was become effential to conform to the particular flatute, which required a prefentation of the dean to the bilhopy though that form had hitherto been difregarded It being of importance to have this point fettled, the Crown in 1720 referred it to Sir Philip Yorke and Sir Robert Raymond the then attorney and folicitor general, when were of opinion, that it was intended by the act of Queen Anne to confirm the whole body of itatutes where any part had been received, and therefore that in the cafe of the particular deamery of Gloucefter a prefentation was become neceffary : though they allowed the question to be one of great doubt and difficulty. See Burn. Ecclef. L. tit. Deans and Chapters. To this opinion was added the form of a prefentation; and it is prefumed, that the deanery of Gloucefter hath ever fince been treated by the Crown as presentative. Probably too under the fame ianction the example may have been followed in respect to such other of the naco deaneries, as at the time of the act of Queen Anne were in the fame circumftances; that is, had ftatutes of doubtful authority from Henry the Eighth or any of his fucceffors, fome of which between the Refloration and the act of Anne had been ufually practifed, though not the particular one directing a prefentation of their deans. But whether this confiruction of

of the act of Anne hath ever been judicially recognized, we cannot inform the reader. As to those new deaperies, which had flatutes requiring a prefentation and ufually complied with after the Reftoration, there cannot be the leaft doubt of their being legally prefentative. But if there are any of the new deaneries, the rules and flatntes of whole churches are wholly filent as to prefentation, it is most likely that they always have been donative, and ftill continue fo; and we guefs, that the church of Weftminfter may fall under this defcription, it being collegiate, and not for any other purpole inhject to the jurifdiction of any bishop .-- From this detail about appointing to deaneries of the new foundation, it feems that Lord Coke was fully juffified in flyling all of them donative; for it is faid, that none of the charters for founding the new deaneries mention prefentation, and that the fubfequent flatutes prefcribing it were equally liable to the objection of informality as those of the church of Gloucefter, and there was no act for effablishing them in Lord Coke's time. On the other hand, bifhop Gibfon might be equally warranted in calling all the new deaneries prefentative, if we except the collegiate church of Weftminfter ; becaufe in 1713, when the first edition of his book on Ecclefiaftical Law was published, they were become fo by the operation of the 2ct of Queen Anne. This diffinction of time did not ftrike the Bifhop, though a writer in general well informed and much to be relied on, when he animadverted on those, who, like Lord Coke, denominated the new deaneries donative. I. Gib. Cod. 197.

32

"What we have bitherto observed, as to the manner of conflicting the old and new deans, must be confined to England; those of *Wales* and *Ireland* being under different circumstances, and therefore referved for a feparate confideration.

" Of the four Welfh cathedrals, two are without deans; or rather the dignities of bifhop and dean unite in the fame perfon, the bifliop being deemed quafi decanus, and having, it is faid, both an epifcopal throne and a decanal ftall allotted to hira in the choir. The cathedral churches of St. David's and Landaff are of this kind St. Afaph and Bangor, the other two Welfh cathedrals, have the dignity of dean diffinct from that of bishop; but the patronage of both deaneries is in the refpective bilbops, they being neither elective by the chapter, nor donative by the Crown. See E.G. Theiaur. ed. of 1742, and Will. Parochial. Anglic.

"In respect to Ireland, as we are informed, before the Reformation the deancaies of the cathedral churches there were

elective by the respective chapters, under a conge d'elire from the Crown, in much the fame manner as the old English deaneries. But fince the Irifh act of the 2d of Elizabeth, which takes away the election of hifhops in Ireland, and declares them wholly donative by the King, and hath never been repealed as the English statute of Edward the Sixth to the fame effect was, the form of electing to the old deaneries hath been alfo difcontinued, and the King appoints to them by letters patent as to bifaopricks. This change, fo far as regards the Irith old deaueries, not having yet had a parliamentary fanction, its legality depends on a notion, that the patronage of deaneries as well as of bifhopricks was an ancient right of the Crown. that the election by the chapter was a mere ceremony, and that the ftatute for putting an end to it in the cafe of the bifhopricks was a provision of caution and not one of neceffity; and this notion, little confonant as it may appear to fome of the facts we have stated in our historical account of the old English deaneries, is not only supported by practice fince the reign of Elizabeth, but feems to have been judicially recognized and acted upon in the cafe of the Irith bifhoprick already cited from Croke fames and other books. See ante 96. b. in the notes. Such, we are told, is the flate of the patronage of the Irifh old deaneries in general; but it must be added, that the right of the Crown over one or two of them, which either are or are fuppofed to be under peculiar circumftances, is denied by the chapters. Suits on this fubject have been depending between the Crown and the chapter of St. Patrick. one of the two cathedrals of the archbishoprick of Dublin; the Crown claiming the deanery as a royal donative, and the chapter infifting that the dean is elective by them on a conge d'elire, not from the King, but from the Archbiftop of Dublin, and that it is fo in the true fenie of the word, and not in name only, like our English deaneries of the old foundation. See in 17. E. 3. 40. a cafe in which the deanery of York is pleaded to be elective in this One amongst other grounds, on form. which the chapter are faid to defend their title, is, that the deanery was founded by an Archbishop of Dublin. See War. Irel. by Harr, vol. 1. p. 302. But it feems that both this fact and the inference from it are denied on the part of the Crown. We have alfo heard, that the chapter of Kildare, which is another of the Irifb old deaneries, claim a right of electing their own dean in the fame way. As to the Irifh new deaneries, we are told that all of them are unqueftionably royal donatives. The only one about which

which there hath been any contect, is the deanery of *Dromore*, the collation of which was fome years ago claimed by the bifhop under letters patent from King James the First; but the patent not being warranted by the King's letter, on which it paffed, the Crown prevailed.

"We fnall close this note about the old and new deancries of cathedral and collegiate shurches, with fome general observations on the various modes of conftituting them. From the inquiries we have made into the fubject, it feems to us, that the right to appoint fuch deans and the mode must generally depend almost wholly upon charters usage or acts of parliament, and very little on arguments drawn from the nature of the office or from foundership, however common those topicks may be. The former indeed can fcarce have influence on any cafe, which may arife as to the appointment of deaneries. What is there in the nature of the office, which is inconfistent with its being elective prefentative donative or collative, or which renders either of those modes fo incongruous as to be contrary to any principle of our law? What is there in the office, which imports, that the patronage fhould neceffarily be in the Crown, though it ufually is ? The facts we have ftated thew, that in England fome deaneries are nominally elective under the royal conge d'elire, and the reft really prefentative or donative by

the Crown; and that the only two deaneries of the Welth cathedrals are collative by bishops. Nay, if it can be proved, that election under a conge d'elire from a bifbop, inftead of one from the King, is an eftablifined mode of appointing to any deanery in Ireland, we do not fee any legal objection to it merely as a mode, however fingular it may be. The argument from founderfhip will also for the most part be found inconclufive. Several of the English old deaneries were certainly endowed by b fhops, e ther with their own private pofferfions, or by difmembering those of their refpective fees; and yet all are elective under a conge d'elire, not from bishops, but from the King. 1. Stillingfl. Ecclef. Caf. 341. But fhould a cafe ever happen, in which there is neither charter usage nor statute prescribing a rule, then fome general principle of law muft be appealed to for a direction; and in fuch a cafe, which is barely a poffible one, founder-Abip feems to be the true and indeed only criterion of the title to the patronage and right of conftituting.

"It is feared, the reader will think, that we have dilated too much on the modes of conflituting deans of cathedral and collegiate churches; but as there is little of dig/fled matter upon the fubject in other books, this may excufe us for detaining him fo long here," [To be continued.]

### The Microcofm, a periodical Work. By Gregory Griffin, of the College of Eton. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Debrett. 1788.

THIS is the production of four young Etonians, who have given by the prefent prolution, ftrong and founded hopes of powerful exertions, when time shall have more fully matured their talents, and occafion called them forth into action. The effays of Mr. Griffin are uniformly pleafant and clatfical, frequently inftructive, and, with great fkill and propriety, peculiarly adapted to the meridian of the place where they first appeared. Though the modefty of Gregory would have it underflood that they are for the perufal of his fellow-citizens of Eton only; yet there are few readers who may not reap fome profit, and none who may not find a fund of entertain. ment in his lucubrations. Of his effays, perhaps his humorous ones are the beft ; his criticifins are uncommonly happy : his morality, though found, is not equally fo; but who can expect morality in perfection from youths of fixteen or eighteen ?

Gregory Griffin has, by his prefent publication, thrown down the gauntlet with fpirit to all the great fchools in England; and to the honor of Eton be it faid, none has yet prefumed to touch it. Our juvenile effayist's glove is like the ceftus of Entellus, and those who should be his antagonifts and rivals for fame, feem afraid even to look on it. Shall it then be understood, that Eton has engroffed all the rifing genius of England ? Is Westminster, Harrow, all dumb? To be equal to Gregory is not, most certainly, cafy; yet fure it is worth a conteft; and even the fecond place is an object to flimulate our young fludents. Marshal Turenne, when a boy of ten years old, complained that the victories of Alexander would not let him fleep. In like manner let the glory of Mr. Griffin roufe the latent valor of Westminster, and spur them on to "go and do likewife."

We shall select a specimen of these effays, and conclude with affuring Mr. Griffin, that he has our warmest approbation of his principles, effeem for his virtues, and admiration of his abilities. The following effay, the feventh in the work, is the production of Mr. Canning. Our best eulogy is to give the letter entire.

"To difcharge with faithfulnefs the duties of the important office which you have undertaken, you ought in my opinion to omit nothing which might be any ways conducive to the advantage or improvement of your fellow-citizens; to the advancement of their welfare, or the fupport of their dignity. Of this number I have the honor to be one; and by grounding a few remarks on the fubje&t which I now offer to your confideration, you will confer a benefit not on me only, but on many others of the great as well as little world, who may labour under the fame calamity.

" You muft know, Mr. Griffin, that it is my hard hap, to receive an annual invitation from an old gentleman, a diftant relation of mine, to fpend every Christmas at his Hall, in a northern county. This compliment I am never at liberty to refule; as, his eftate being very large, and himfelf too far advanced in life to give any apprehen. fions of matrimony, my family have bui't great hopes and expectations on his partiality for me. That you may understand the nature of my misfortunes, it is neceffary to inform you, that he is one of that race of men called Country 'Squires; who having been deprived of the advantages of a liberal education, by the foolifh fondnefs of his parents, which occafioned them always to keep him in their fight, profess to hold back learning in the greatest contempt. Hence he takes no fmall pleafure to overthrow the arguments advanced by the parfon of the parifh in its favor, by alledging its inefficacy to enrich a man, which he exemplifies in the poverty of his opponent; and adds, with a triumphant fneer, that " if his learning " would get him a good living, he would fay " fomething." In fhort, Sir, this talent of Joking is the grievance of which I complain; for when the old gentleman is once in the humour, he is apt to be unmercifully waggifh ; an event which never fails to take place on the day of my arrival.

" I would you could fee us, Mr. Griffin, as we fit round the table in the great hall; you might then poflibly form fome idea of my miterable fituation.—It is neceffary for your proper information, to premife, that the company on that day always confifts of the 'Squire, with his feet in flannel, (the gout, hke myfelf, ufually paying its anoual vifit about this time;)—the parfon of the parifh, who is always invited to welcome me, —and two nieces of the 'Squire, who have Vor. XIII. paffed fome years with him, not much to the advantage of their education, and are dizened out on this occafion in all their finery.

" Having for feveral years been accuftomed to fuftain a very regular fire of wit all the first evening of my arrival, and knowing from experience the order in which the jokes fucceed each other, I can now nearly bear the battle without flinching. The first attack is made, as the parlon terms it, a posteriori, by defiring a cushion to be brought for me to fit down upon ; one of his nieces, with a fuitable grin on her countenance, en. quires the reaion, as in duty bound, for which fhe is referred to me; and ou my protefting my ignorance of it, the old gentleman's right eye inftantly affumes an arch leer at the company, while with a composed gravity he enquires of me, " Whether birch grozus pretty plentifully about Eton ?" This queftion is immediately followed by an ungovernable he ! he ! from the young ladies, and a fly " I warrant ye ! ' from the parfon. The 'Squire having for a time retained his gravity, at length, as if quite overcome by the force of his own wit, gives himfelf up to a loud and tumultuous vociferation. This grand volley of wit, with the fcattered fmallfhot that follow, concerning Great home confumption of the article, Great demand for pickle, diachylon, &c. &c. generally fills up the fpace before dinner. That joke indeed about the fimilitude of our arms to the American, namely thirteen Aripes, did, the first time of hearing, occasion me to laugh hear tily; the fecond recital provoked a fmile; but I am now grown fo callous by dint of frequent repetition, that I can hear it without moving a mufcle of my countenance.

" At dinner my troubles begin afresh. The very diffes are calculated to furnifh out a fet of witticifms. The leg of mutton lie fuppofes he may help me to, as he dares to fay that I never heard of any fuch thing at Eton; the boiled fowls he conjectures to be too common food for me; and he declares himfelf not without apprehenfions, that I may find fault with the poornels of his wines, being accuftomed to drink none but the choiceft elfewhere. During the interval between the first and fecond course, it is eafy to perceive that there has been fome little plan concerted for my furprife or mortification, Every note in company has a forefinger applied to it to enforce fecrecy; and every eye is fixed on my countenance, to enjoy the transports, which I am expected to difcover at the entrance of a plumb pudding of immoderate fize; half of which is immediately transferred to my plate, accompanied with fundry wife cautions, to Refe no time, and not to be too Bb modelt

modeft. While in my own defence I am endeavouring to make away with fome little portion of it, the 'Squire declares he thought he fhould furprize me; and on my difclaiming any fuch furprife, an appeal is made to the reft of the company, by whom it is unanimoufly refolved, that, when the pudding made its appearance, I betrayed the ftrongeft fymptoms of rapturous admiration.

" Finding it vain to contend, I now refign myfelf to my fate ;-nor long the time, before the old gentleman's countenance begins to undergo various revolutions, which feem to prognefficate fome ftroke of uncommon pleafantry :--- and at the appearance of a difh of pippins, I prepare myfelf with Chriftian patience for the good flory, which I am affured I have never heard before,namely, " A full and true account of bis being caught in Farmer Dobfon's Orchard Realing, as it might be, just fuch apples as these, when he was just about my age."---- It is now, Mr. Griffin, just fourteen years fince I first heard this ftory ; and every one of the fourteen times of telling it, he has, with wonderful facility, adapted it to my comprehension, by contriving to be " just about my age' when the adventure happened. The tale being told, it is cuftomaty for one of his nieces to afk me in a whifper, " if I don't think him monflrous funny ?" On my affenting to it, I am informed, that " he has fome fuch comical fories I can't think, ' and that " the will get him to tell me how old Dixon trick'd the Londoner." Nor is it without an infinite number of proteftations, that I am able to make her fenfible of my perfect acquaintance with all the circumftances of that notable hiftory, and to diffuade her from a courtefy fo fuperfluous.

" After fome fhort refpite, I perceive the old gentleman begins to grow waggifh again, and am foon defired to fland up and meafure heights with the young ladies.—As I am fome years older than they, I have been regularly found fome inches taller every time of meafurement; and this circumftance has as regularly produced one wink of the 'Squire's right eye, and two feveral repetitions of the old proverb, that " Ill weeds grow apace."

"Next follows my examination by the parfon, touching the proficiency which I have made; prefaced indeed by the 'Squire's declaring himfelf willing to wager any thing on my knowing all about it as scell as the beft of them. During the ceremony he utually falls afleep, and on waking takes the opportunity to have a fing at the parfon, by adverge fignificantly, "whether I am too Acies far him?"

" But, in fhort, Mr. Griffin, I lament my inability to give you a perfect idea of this character, which however I am per-fuaded is not very uncommon. There are, no doubt, many, who in the fame manner aim at the reputation of Wits, without any advantages either of natural abilities, or acquired understanding. On fuch as thefe I. could with you to beftow fome advice, for the correction of their ignorant pretenfious, and the amendment of their erroneous opinions. Thefe are the people most apt to indulge their fatirical humour at the expence of your fellow-citizens, whofe honour and credit it is your duty to defend againft every calumniatory imputation. Tell then, thele good people, how widely miftaken they are in fuppofing, that the mind of youth, like the vegetation of the walnut-tree, is quick ened by blows in its advances to maturity. Tell them, that the waters of Helicon do not flow with brine; nor are the laurel and the birch fo intimately intervoven in the chaplets of the Muses, as they are willing to believe. Tell them alfo, that an increase of knowledge does not neceffarily bring with it a proportionable increase of appetite; and that the being able to read a Roman Author with facility, does not juffify the supposition of an immoderate defire for toast and butter, and an infatiable craving for plumb pudding. Remind them, that thefe, and all fimil r jokes which they are pleafed to make use of ou thefe occafions, have been made the fame ule of at least fifty times before. Advite them to reflect how often they them elves, on the fame fubjects, at thated opportunities, have reiterated those regular bens mots and trite conceits; how often given vent to the fame ftrain of annual waggery. to the fame fallies of periodical facetionineis. And let them know, that as they have but little to boaft of on the fcore of novelty, they have as little on that of humour. If on the repetition of their witticifms, a grin takes poffestion of the countenance of their auditors, warn them, that they miflake not the fneer of ridicule for the fmile of approbation; and hint to them, that, though, by the respect or diffidence of those at whose expence it pleafes them to be merry, they may be fecured from being rendered openly ridiculous, they may ftill be hable and likely to become fecretly contemptible.

# I am, Sir,

# Yours, &c. &c."

We are forry our limits do not allow us to give more of this pleatant little work, which is equally honourable to the Seminary, and the individuals who have thus early in life given fuch proofs o abilitie

abilities which hereafter may fhine in more extended fpheres of action. It is but a tribute due to the authors to record their names : Meffrs. John Smith, George Canning, Robert Smith, and Joun Frere; a quadrumvirate which we are not fanguine enough to hope that we fhall fee fpeedily equalled.

# The Fate of Sparta; or, the Rival Kings. A Tragedy. By Mrs. Cowley. 8vo. 18. 6d. Robinfons.

THE hint of the principal incident of this piece is taken, as we are informed by the fair Authorefs, from Plutarch's life of Agis; and fhe has availed herfelf of it in a manner creditable to her abilities, and which fhews her a perfect miftrefs of what is called ftage effect. The ftory is this: Chelonice, daughter of Leonidas, one of the Kings of Lacedemon, is married to Cleombrotus, the other. The monarchs differing, her hufband is expelled from Sparta, chiefly through the machinations of the traitor Amphares, and her father remains triumphant. Cleombrotus having collected an army of barbarians, ravages Lacedemon, and returns to the gates of Sparta, which he prefles with a clofe fiege. The city being reduced to the laft extremity, Chelonice determines on the defperate flep of paffing the guards, and throwing herfelf at the feet of her hufband, to beg for mercy on her father and her country. This fhe accomplifhes in the facred garb of a priestes: but as the scene is written with confiderable force and energy, we will let our Authorefs fpeak for herfelf.

#### Officer.

From the town a prieftefs, With hafty fleps, and accents that breathe

Sweet and refiftlefs as the golden lyre Of beamy-hair'd Apollo, feeks thy tent, Royal Cleombrotus!

#### CLEOMBROTUS.

A prieftefs ! fay'ft thou ? Surely of magnitude muft be the errand

Which afks a meffenger to pure, and holy.

Retire, my friends; 'tis due to rank like her's.

In a few moments he who bids you go,

- Shall bid ye follow !
- Nor will he ftop, 'till his glad voice fhall hail you
- Victors, in Sparta (they go.) Now attend the virgin.
- (The Officer goes out and re-enters with CHE-LONICE)
- Thus, holy maid I lowly and wondering,
- great your prefence.-Oh what great be heft

Can have impell'd thee from thy hallow'd couch,

To feek amidft the hurry of a camp A care-worn foldier ?

#### CHELONICE.

Couch, Cleombrotus ? Doft thou then think within the mournful walls

These feet have left, that one unfeeling wretch Can seek a couch, or meditate repose?

- Thou haft our fleep.-Our balmy reft lies tenter'd
- On the fharp points thou 'aft levell'd at our hearts.

Refiore our reft! bid the foft God of fleep Again revifit our long watchful lids! It is for this I feek thee in thy camp;

For this that humbly in the duft I bend,

Afking thy pity for our wretched Sparta.

#### CLEOMBROTUS.

- But that I dare not touch thy facred form,
- Thou shouldft not humbly bend. \_\_\_Oh,
- Priestels, rife! [She rifes.
- If this thy errand to our martial plain,
- 'Twere well the fire that burns within your temple,
- Yet felt your feeding hand .--- Your altars, virgin !
- They are the places for your prayers to rife from ;
- There, mix'd with incente, they might reach Olympus,

But here, alas ! they fall on fterile earth-

Or must return, unanswer'd, to your bosom. CHELONICE.

#### CHELONICE.

Oh, is it poffible! Canft thou who own'ft A foldier's gen'rous feelings, think a moment

On the dread horrors of this waning night,

And yet refolve to pull those horrors on us ?

## CLEOMBROTUS.

- Bid your own fov'reign fave ye ! Oh, Leonidas,
- How wretched is this art ! Yield me my crown !

And not defcend to feek the aid of women

To deprecate the vengeance thou provok'A?

# CHELONICE.

Oh, by the flame that burns to chafte Minerva, B b 2 Leonidae Leonidas Roops not to supplicate ;

Knows not the ftep that I unprompted take ! Well doft thou know his haughty, princely foul.

That lighter holds the heavy ills thou'rt charg'd with,

Than to fubmit and invocate thy pity.

#### CLEOMBROTUS.

\*Tis well ; his firmnefs thall be firmly met. Return then, prieftefs ! let your King prepare His rougheft welcome for unbidden guefts.

His rougheft welcome we have foorn to merit:

And not a heart within this banner'd field, But will fustain the arm his oath hath bound.

### CHELONICE.

Oh, for a voice to perjure them-

'Twere a celestial crime ! Cleombrotus,

Is there not one voice—Stubborn ! afk thy heart,

Is there not one could move thee ? Chelonice !

### CLEOMBROTUS.

Oh, name her not; her image ruins me ! Her form, her fupplicating look—refut her ! Oh, fhe could drag me from the arms of glory, And bid me ftop, with vict'ry on my fword.

### CHELONICE.

Bleft be that form !—it is henceforth immortal—

It faves my country !- Now-now-then, Cleombrotus, [Unveiling.

See her before thee ! fee her at thy feet !

#### CLEOMBROTUS.

Oh, Gods! Why's this? Shall I upbraid, or blefs ye? [gazing on ber.

Oh blefs ye ever-'tis my Chelonice !

[Raifing her. Now rage—rage on, ye furies of the War! Bear your bold thunders to the tyrant's gates— My treafure's fafe, I hold her to my heart! Fearlefs begin the attack; for Chelonice Breathes not within his walls; it is my arms Which prefs and guard her. [Voices without. General! Cleombrotus !--

#### CLEOMBROTUS.

Hear the impatient foldiery ! Lead on ! 2'll follow with an arrow's fwiftnefs.— Spare !

Spare me one moment.—Mars! 'tis thus thou hang'ît (clajping ber.)

Upon the breath of Venus; thus anticipat'ft The dear reward of Victory; then dart'ft Amidft thy foes, and by her touch infpir'd, Hurl'ft thy bright vengeance o'er th' enfanguin'd field l

#### CHELONICF.

Doft thou deceive me ? this the power of Chelonice ? [Goes to the ruing. Stay your rafh fpeed ! your prince commands ye-Stop ! Stir not 'till he shall lead ye to your spoil !

Yes; lead them to their spoil, thou mighty General!

Guide your keen hunters where the tim'rous deer

#### CLEOMBROTUS.

Oh, my beloved, be worthy of thyfelf, .

And of the fate with which the moment teems!

I wreft this night my crown from ufurpation, To place it on thy brow—

# CHELONICE.

#### To decorate my bier !

Ne'er fhall the crown, torn from Leonidas, Circle his child.—But go! lead on your army. Here will I patient wait your cries of victory— The fignal of my death !

### CLEOMEROTUS (as to bimself). Oh, woman!

#### CHELONICE.

'Tis not a woman's, but a SPARTAN's threat. The hour in which thou vanquifheft Leonidas, Prepare the pile to flame around his daughter !

### CLEOMBROTUS.

Princefs ! thou doft miftake thy duty.-Spartan,

And daughter of Leonidas, are titles Deareft to thee-----

### CHELONICE.

Miftake my duty, faid'ft thou ? When at a hufband's feet I atk a father's life,

Do I mistake my duty ?- If I do,

I'll ever fo miftake, and boaft my error l

Yes, 'till Leonidas fits thron'd in fafety,

His daughter fhall forget fhe is a wife ;---

Tear from her heart each trace of long paf; fondnefs,

And own no ties, but those first awful ones Stampt there by nature.

#### CLEOMEROTUS.

### Wife of Cleombrotus !

Thy honour and thy fame's deriv'd from him; Thy happine's from the fame fource should flow.

- How dear those hours-for fure fuch hours have been,
- When thou difclaim'dft all joys but in my love.

# CHELO ICE.

Hadft thou found blifs in love-

# CLEOMBROTUS (Smiling).

I'd not fought blifs on thrones. Thus, as a lady would you chide, and this Let all the fubject world receive as law. Let them be taught that in the humble fhade, Far from the reach of proud ambition's eye, Felicity has rais'd her graffy fea, And wantons there with love. But, madam, I was born to reign ! And he fo born, feels fires that vulgar fouls Could not endure.—Felicity, to us, Is not a nymph in humble ruffer clad, Sipping the dew-drops from the filver thorn, Or weaving flow'rs upon a fireamlet's brink — Oh, no! fhe's SCEPTER'D, and her gifts are CROWNS!

#### CHELONICE.

I have a foul, to talte her gifts, like thine. I have a mind that grafps fublimer cares

Than cottage nymphs can know; I would be great,

And bear the cares of thoufands.—But ambition.

And ev'ry lofty fentiment it gives,

Sinks to the earth, when weigh'd against his life

From whom I drew my own.

#### CLEOMBROTUS.

Were I difpos'd

To grant thee all, and fink again to nothing, Yet am I bound to lead my forces on. It is not glory, nor the hope of fame The mercenary feels—his God is plunder. Should I protract their promis'd hour of harveft.

Difgust and mutiny would fill their ranks-I cannot, dare not, yield to thee.

#### CHELONICE.

### Farewell!

I'll be the herald of thy near approach. The child fhall hid the father bare his bofom To her lord's fword ;---fhall bid the citizens Throw wide their portals to admit the conqueror.

Then, whilft my Spartans bow their necks beneath thee,

And from a parricide receive their chains, Then fhall the laft fad fighs of Chelonice, Mix'd with the flouts of victory, proclaim Her murd'rous hufband Lacedemon's king ! [going.

## CLEOMBROTUS.

The laft fad fighs of Chelonice—Oh !

[following and leading ber back. Sweet, cruel tyrant, who is victor now? Nature ! in mockery thou ftil'ft us LORDS, And bid'ft us govern in this turbid world. Th' hiftoric page, recording all the acts That fland the loftieft in an empire's annals, Reports but womAN's will !

#### CHELONICE.

#### Then thou doft yield !

How my foul thanks thee, peaceful hours fhall tell.

Now, on joy's fwifteft pinions let me bear The grateful tidings to the gates of Sparta.

### Oh filial duties, be ye ever crown'd With joy as pure as blefieth Chelonice ! [Exit, led by Cleombrotus.

The absence of Chelonice being in the mean time discovered, her father fuppofes fhe has fied to her hufband : and on her return flie is loaded with chains and thrown into prifon. Lconidas and Amphares then confpire to deftroy Cleombrotus by treachery; and it is determined, that Amphares shall go to the camp, tell him that his wife is falle, and offer to give him ocular proof, by flewing her in the arms of a favourite that very night in a grove near the city. The credulous Cleombrotus too rafhly believes the information, and promifes to be there at the hour appointed. In the mean time Nicrates, brother to Amphares, who is entrusted with the fecret of the intended affaifination, goes to the grove to warn Cleombrotus of his danger, but is himfelf ftabbed by his brother, who miftakes him in the dark for his victim. Amphares having committed the murder retires, and Cleombrotus enters. Nicrates, who is not quite dead, informs him of the plot and the fituation of Chelonice, and then expires. The hufband flies into the town to refcue his wife, but meets her on his entry liberated. Just at this moment his army of barbarians burft into the city. He quits Chelonice, and haftens to repel them. After having driven them back, he is himfelf obliged to take fanctuary from the fury of his father-in-law in the Temple of Minerva. Leonidas demands him, and proceeds to force him from the fhrine. Cleombrotus feizes the facred knife from the altar to defend himfelf, when Chelonice entering fnatches the knife; and after reproaching her father with his cruelty, determines to go into voluntary banishment with her hufband. Lconidas leaves her in high indignation, but returns immediately mortally wounded by the traitor Am-Amphares enters, and rufhes to phares. attack Cleombrotus, but falls himfelf beneath the fword of the conqueror, a just victim to his manifold villainies. Leonidas then, in his dying moments, bleffes and forgives Cleombrotus and Chelonice, who reigns after his decease peaceably over Lacedemon.

Such is the outline of the plot. The characters, particularly that of the heroine, are well fuffained; the language is ftrong and nervous; the fituations happily pily imagined, and poetic juffice fridly maintained. One or two triding errors we observed; and a few unufual words, 25 "filiacide." The traitor Amphares, a Greek and an heathen, talks of <sup>44</sup> the halmy night's fill *fabbath.*" But thefe

are trivial miftakes, quas aut incuria fudit, aut humana param cavit natura; and are amply recompended by feveral fittiking beauties in the reft of the performance.

### Love in the Eafl. A Comic Opera. By the Author of The Strangers at Home, 8vo. 18. 6d. Lowndes.

THE author of The Strangers at Home is a Mr Cobb, of the India-Houfe, who has likewife produced a pleafant Farce-The First Floor. He however, in attempting any thing above farce, has egregiously over-rated his talent for dramatic composition ; and of this, Love in the Eaft is a conclusive evidence. This Opera is no other than a farce of five acts, which from its length becomes inrelevably heavy. Had it been compreffed into two, it would have cleaped without condemnation ; but in its present flate it is inadmiffible. We object to the plot as impoffible, the characters as unnatural, the wit as forced, and the fentiments as ridiculous. But to be more particular:

A certain Colonel Bentley educates his only daughter as an orphan, for this curious reafon-left he fhould grow too foud of her, and fo fpoil her through too much indulgence. Now as the young Lady is brought up in the houfe of the Colonel, and under his eye, it is not esfy to fee why his calling her an orphan, rather than his daughter, fould flife or even regulate his fondness for her. If he wanted an excuse to the world, this might ferve ; but it is against the foftness of his own nature that he feeks a defence; and a moft ingenious one he has devifed : however, fo it is. Ormellina is an orphan, and is beloved by a Mr. Warnford, who afks her of the Colonel, and is, " to try the force of his attachment," kept in sufpence. He however, being a hot young man, and rather incautious, gives the Colonel notice, that if he refuses his confeat, he will carry off the young Lady. The Colonel, after his departure, applauds his ipirit, and determines to give him his daughter, whom he expresses his refolution to own in these ambiguous words: " To-morrow I will call her swine in the face of the world." Ormelling overhearing them is terrified at the idea of marriage with her fuppofed guardian, which is the confiruction fle very naturally puts on the featence ; refolves to elope with Warnford ; and for this purpofe they meet in the evening at the garden of Captain Coromandel. Colonel Bentley however, being apprifed of the plot, intercepts them there, and cuts up all idea of elopement, by generoufly beflowing his daughter's hand on her lover. And this is one plot.

A fecond is, a young Lady whofe name is Eliza, having jilted a lover in England, (for the feene of the Opera is laid in Calcutta) by marrying a rich old man, after burying her hufband, follows her firft love to India in the difguife of a Highland Officer, and calls herfelf Mac Proteus. She foon finds her object, Enfign Stammore; and after changing her drefs for that of a French Officer, why we confels we are unable to develope, in the denouement difcovers herfelf to him, and they are united. This is the fecond plot.

The third, which is indeed the principal, is thus : Mr. and Mrs. Muthroom are a couple who hate one another cordially in private, and are as fulfomely fond in public. A Colonel Baton, a French Officer from Pondicherry, who has letters to Mushroom, comes to visit them. Mr. Mufhroom being out, the Colonel receives a letter from Mrs. Mufhroom which was intended for Warnford, for whom the Lady, being a woman of gallantry, has a tendreffe : he is in confequence introduced into her chamber; fhe is extremely deranged by this contre tems, but is relieved by the arrival of her hufband. The Colone, flies, exchanges drefies with a taylor, returns as a taylor, and the taylor, Mr. Twift, as the Colonel. This is the most facctious incident in the piece. We might, to be fure, afk, why the Colonel abfconded in the first instance, when the taylor returns in his habit a moment after without mischief or fuspicion; but then had probability been confulted, we fhould have loft feveral fprightly fallies and moft ingenious miftakes which take place on this double transformation : we fhould have faid treble; for at the end of the pieco

piece there are no lefs than three Colonel Batons! viz. the Colonel himfelf, Twilt the taylor, who is, as he fays, " not the original Colonel, but a tranflation from the French;" and Eliza, who has likewife affumed the garb and name of this Frenchman, who is indeed from the furt introduced merely to breed contufion, that the author may fhew his dexterity at extricating his plot.

Such is the contrivance of this piece, which, though we have endeavoured to fimplify it as much as possible, we are not fo vain as to think we have made clear. Our readers will fee, that there is a total want of any thing like probability, and that the incidents are ftrained almost beyond the limits of farce. The language is mediocre; the poetry or rather verfe of the fongs is poor indeed ; the mufic ftill worfe. One thing we muft remark as a grievance. Characters are now-a-days written, if we may fo express ourfelves, at particular performers. El za is made a Highlander and a Frenchman only, as we can difcover, becaufe the actreis who fuffains the character can fpeak Scotch and French. Another actrefs who has fucceeded in the character of the Page, in Richard Cœur de Lion, is therefore provided with a fimilar one under the name of Rofario. This is a paltry method of endeavouring to bribe the audience by the merits of the actor.

We thall conclude this article by extracting the beff 'cene in the piece, which yet is monitoufly farcical: we mean the interview and confequent miftakes between Mufhroom, the Colencl, Mr. Twift the taylor, and Mrs. Mufhroom.

Enter Twift, in Col. Baton's clothes.

Mayb. [to Tavi/l] My dear Colonel Baton, I am heartily glad to fee you in Calcutta. [*fbaking bands with Tavi/l*] But, odfo, 1 forgot—perhaps he can't fpeak Englifb.

Lucy. Let me talk to him, Sir; I'll warrant I'll contrive to make him underftand us. [taking Tavift afide.]

 $M_{4/h}$ . This is a mighty queer kind of a Frenchman—he is as filent, and as fhame-faced, as if he had been bred up in England.

Lucy. [afide to Twift] Bred up in England !

-No bad hint that—purfue it by all means. Mrs. Mu/h. Oh, Colonel Baton ! how thall I make you amends for all this ?

Col. Bat. Madame, I vill have de honeur to tell you anoder time. [afide] Blefs me ! what could make her fo mofh in love vid me ?

Twift. [to Lucy afide] And to I'm to pais for the French Colonel—But are you fure I than't get my bones broke for this?

Large. [afide to Twif] Pfhaw ! you can't oblige the Colonel more—Come, began Twiff. [afide to Lucy] And may 1 give myleth as many airs as 1 like ?

Lvey. [to Twiff.] The more the better-

Twift. [afide to Lucy] A match—I warrant you find have no readon to complain of my modefty. [goes up to Mighroom, and claps bim on the fhoulder] Mufhroom, my dear old, boy, how are you?

*Muft.* Thank ye, thank ye—but you need not have been to violent in your falutation.

Twift. I have an English tongue, you find.

Muft. Yes, and an English arm tooand you have learnt our country failion of afking people how they do. -My dear Mrs. Mufnroom, this is Colored ------

Twift. Pthaw! zounds! the lady knows very well who I am—By your leave, Madam— [catches Mrs. Mufhreen in his arms; and hiffes her] No offence, I hope?

Col. Baton. [afide to Mrs. Mofk.] Ah, pefte ! Madame, 1 am enragé- hall I cut his troat ? Diable ! I have no fword.

Mrs. Mu/h. By no means, Colonel-The poor fellow means no harm.

Mufh. But, pray, Colonel, how does it happen that you speak English to well ?

Twift. Oh, I was bred up n England from a child-I was at febool in London.

Mujh. Egad, I fhould not suppose you had been at school any where by your breeding. [afide]--Pll take a pinch of your faust, Colonel.

Twiff. I don't know whether I have a funff-box about me.—Oh, yes—here it is. [affering him fnuff.]

Mrs. Mu/h. What a handfome box! charming indeed.

Twift. Yes, 'tis pretty enough-I thick I never obferved it before.

Mufn. Pretty !--- it is exquifite.

Twiff. The box is much at your fervice, if you like it.

 $Mu_jh$ . My dear Colonel, ten thousand thanks. [ajide] This fellow will prove a fine pigeon.

Col. B.at.  $[afi.l_{c}]$  Ah ma chere tabatiere ! my deare box  $[afi.l_{c} to Twift]$  Rogue ! villain !

M-fh. Hey dey ! what does that taylor want with you ?

Twift. Faith, I don't know-pethaps he imagines my coat wants altering.

Mush. Why, I don't think it would be amils to \_\_\_\_\_\_

Twift. It does look as if it was not made for me—that is the truth of the matter.

Mingh. He shall alter it for you. Here, Moundeer-take measure of this gentlement directly-He is your countryman; and if you don't alter his clothes to his liking-I'll have your ears cut off. [afide.] I may venture to blufter a little, as the Colonel is prefent.

Twist. Oh, hang him-he is as aukward as if he had never measured a man for a fuit in his life-I dare fay I could alter the coat better myfelf-fet him about your own ciothes.

Mush. Egad, there is no time to lose, indeed; fo go to work directly, Mounfeer .---I commit him to your care, Lucy .- Lock him up, and give him nothing to eat, or drink, till he has completed the job.

Lucy. [afide to Col ] So it is your deftiny to be my prifoner, Sir ?

Col. at. [to Lucy] Ah, ma chere-I did read dat deftiny in your eyes ven I first faw you. [afide] Panvre fille ! quite jealouse of me-1 must be kind to her. [Cafts a languifling look at Mrs. Mulbroom, and exit with Lucy.

Muft. One must treat these fellows a little harfbiy, to make them do their duty.

Twiff. Certainly, certainly. These tay. lors are a fet of the most lazy, impudent-I'm glad the fellow is gone.

Mrs. Maft. So am I, most fincerely.

Mufa. I am not forry for it. I did not much like his looks .- But where are your letters, Colonel?

I wijt. Letters!

Malk. Ay, from my friend at Pondicherri; -and the bill which he advifes having drawn upon one in your favor.

Mrs. Mush. This will difcover all.

Twift. Bill,!-Realiy, my memory is fo bad-[fearebing bis pockets.] Mrs. Mufh. Perhaps you have put them

into your pocket-book.

Alia: A Differtation on the Governments, Manners, and Spirit of Alia. 4to. 15. 6d.

THIS Differtation, we are informed, is the copy of one of the lectures delivered by Mr. Logan, at Edinburgh, in the year 1780; and which had been tak en down in fhort-hand by the Editor. The author has collected from different

Twift. They may be there, for aught I know. [takes out a pocket-book.] Here, Mushroom, look over the book for me. " I can't fubmit to the trouble of doing it."

Mufb. [afide] I don't know what to make of this Frenchman.

Twist. Leaking a letter from his waistcoatpocket] Here is another letter-perhaps this is for you. [giving it.]

Mush. [aside.] Eh! a letter from my wife, and to this French puppy-An appointment-Three raps at my chamber-door. -This is a fortunate blunder of his.

Twist. 'Tis very remarkable, that, though I fpeak English to well, I never could read it .-- But pray, Mushroom, at what hour do you dine ? I really think eating and drinking a mighty agreeable relief to converfation.

Mush. [afide] Egad, I should think any thing a relief from your conversation.

Twist. You'll excufe my freedom-But I am always perfectly at eafe, wherever I go -You know that's very polite.

Mush. But, pray, my dear friend, is whifpering a part of modern politenefs ?--- You feeem to deal in that mightily.

Twist. Whispering !- Why, my dear Sir, it is the perfection of eloquence.

Mufh .- May be fo-but 1 will take care you fna'n't profit much by the use of it. Exit.

Such is the dialogue of Love In The East, in which we may every where trace the author of The First Floor .- Twift is the lineal defcendant of Tim Tartlet, with all the ridiculous pleafautry of the character; and had Mr. Cobb, as we before observed, condensed his plot into a Farce, and made Twift his hero, the Opera might have efcaped the gulph of oblivion, which now yawns for it.

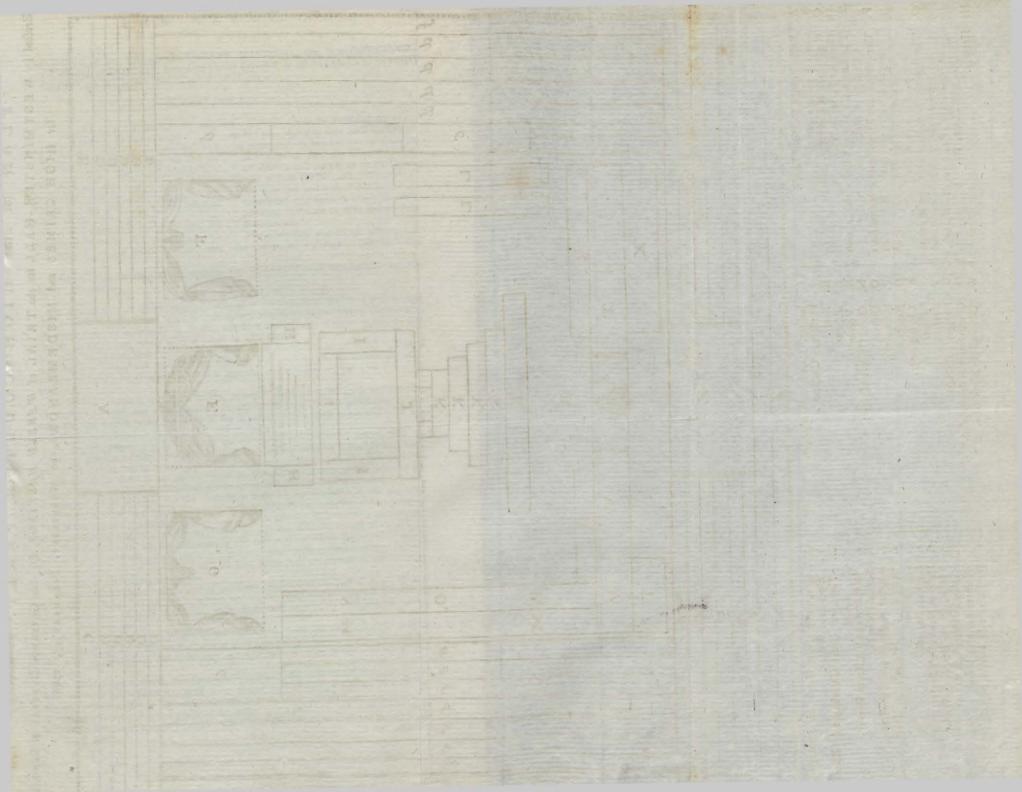
Murray.

writers on the fubject a variety of obfervations, which he has methodically digefted, and placed in a confpicuous light. The ftyle is terfe, abrupt, and flowery ; and will give particular pleafure to the ftudent and man of tafte.

The Pocket Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland : Containing the Defcent and prefent State of every Noble Family, with the extinct, forfeited and dormant Titles of the three Kingdoms ; alfo general and particular Indexes, and Tranflation of the Mottos. 2 Vols. 12mo. Price 8s. Lowndes, &c.

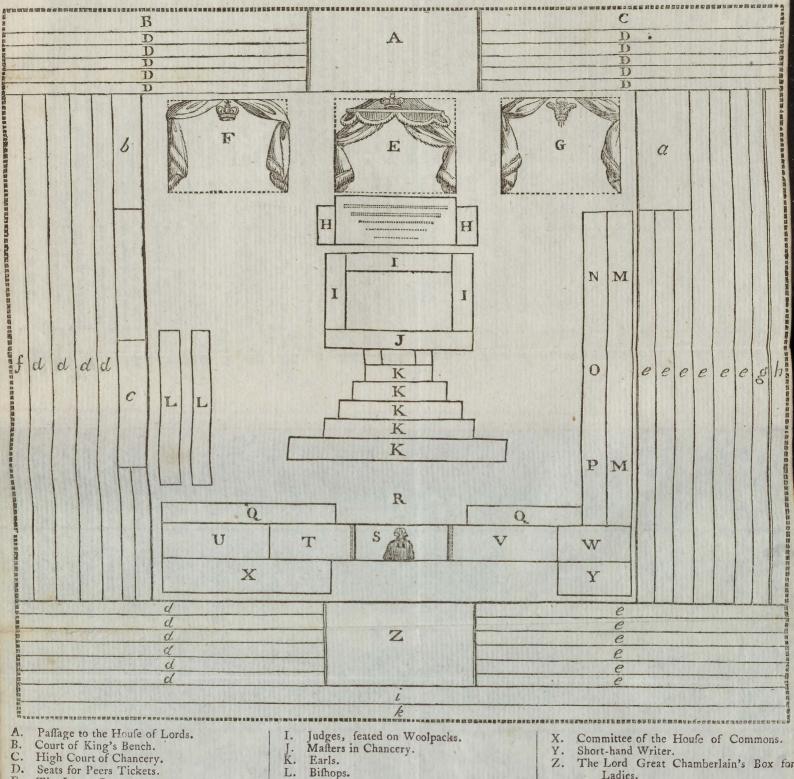
THE title of this work, tho' fo full, does not explain the whole of its contents, which abound with much ufeful information comprehed in a fmall compass. . The utility is obvious, as its lifts are more copious and correct, and the account of the defcent and prefent flate of the Nobility brought down to a much

later period than in any other publication on the fubject. The compiler appears to have executed his tafk with fkill and ability, he having confulted with care all the proper fources of information, and availed himfelf of them. The Arms are new and neatly engraved, and the Frontifpieces and Vignettes are clegantly defigned.



HIGH COURT of PARLIAMENT, PLAN of the

Erected in WESTMINSTER-HALL for the TRIAL of WARREN HASTINGS, E/q. late GOVERNOR-GENERAL of BENGALS for HIGH CRIMES and MISDEMEANORS, on WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1788.



- E. The LORD CHANCELLOR, under a rich
- Canopy of State. The Royal Box, lined with crimion, feats F. covered with the fame, and a rich velvet chair, for his MAJESTY, if he comes, Lords in Waiting, &c.
- G. The Princes' Box, lined with crimfon, feats covered with the fame, for his Royal Highness the PRINCE of WALES, DUKE OF YORK, &c.
- H. Heralds.

- M. Viscounts.
- N. Great Officers of State.
- 0. Dukes.
- Ρ. Marquiffes.
- Q. Barons.
- The Repeater. R.
- S. Prisoner. T.
- Evidence. v.
- Prisoner's Counsel. U. Counsel for the Profecution.
- W. Ufher of the Black Rod.

- Ladies.
- Attendants on the Royal Family. a.
- Foreign Ministers. b.
- Speaker of the Houfe of Commons. c.
- Seats for the Honourable Houfe of Comd. mons.
- e.
- Seats for Peereffes. Duke of Newcaftle's Seats, Tickets for the Board of Works. f.
  - g. Tickets for the Board ot b. Earl of Salifbury's Seats.

  - Sir Peter Burrell's Seats. ż.
  - Westminster-hall Gate. k.

ACCOUNT of the TRIAL of WARREN HASTINGS, EG. (hte GOVERNOR-GENERAL of BENGAL), before the HIGH COURT of PARLIAMENT, for HIGH CRIMES and MISDEMEANORS.

## (Continued from page 132.)

# SEVENTH DAY.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22.

THE Court was this day crouded to a devree beyond any thing we had hitherto witneffed. The expected decision of the Houfe of Lords refpecting the form of proceeding, and the opening of the first charge by Mr. Fox, were the apparent caufes of the general anxiety.

The ufual folemnities being over, the Lord Chancellor addreffed the Committee .-" Gentlemen of the Houfe of Commens,

the Houfe of Lords have ordered me to acquaint you, that they have made the following order :- " To hear the WHOLE Evidence " in fupport of ALL the Charges of Im-" peachment, and THEN to let the Defen-" dant enter on his Defence "." Upon which

Mr. Fox role and faid, " My Lords, the " Committee beg leave to retire for a few " minutes, to confult in what manner they " fhall proceed."

The Chancellor nodded his affent; and the Committee withdrew. They were out

\* Against this determination, however, the following Protest was entered on the Lords' [curnals :---

ISSENTIENT, D

1ft. Becaufe we hold it to be primarily effential to the due administration of juffice, that they who are to judge have a full, clear, and diffinct knowledge of every part of the queflion on which they are ultimately to decide : and in a caufe of fuch magnitude, extent, and variety, as the prefent, where iffue is joined on acts done at times and places fo diftant, and with relation to perfons to different, as well as on crimes to diferiminated from each other by their nature and tendency, we conceive that fuch knowledge cannot but with extreme difficulty be obtained without a feparate confideration of the feveral articles exhibited.

2d. Becaufe we cannot with equal facility, accuracy, and confidence, apply and compare the evidence adduced, and more especially the arguments urged by the profecutors on one fide, and the defendant on the other, if the whole charge be made one caufe, as if the feveral articles be heard in the nature of feparate caufes.

3d. Because, admitting it to be a clear and acknowledged principle of justice, that the defendant against a criminal accusation should be at liberty to make his defence in such form and manner as he shall deem most to his advantage; we are of opinion, that such principle is only true fo far forth as the use and operation thereof shall not be extended to defeat the ends of justice, or to create difficulties and delays equivalent to a direct defeat thereof; and, becaufe we are of opinion, that the proposition made by the Managers of the House of Commons, if it had been agreed to, would not have deprived the defendant in this profecution, of the fair and allowable benefit of fuch principle taken in its true fenfe; inafmuch as it tended only to oblige him to apply his defence fpecially and diffinely to each of the diffinelt and feparate articles of the Impeachment, in the only mode in which the refpective merits of the charge and of the defence can be accurately compared and determined, or even retained ' in the memory, and not to limit or refirain him in the form and manner of conftructing, explaining, or establishing his defence.

4th. Eccaufe, in the cafe of the Earl of Middlefex, and that of the Earl of Strafford, and other cases of much lefs magnitude, extent, and variety, than the prefent, this House has directed the proceedings to be according to the mode now proposed by the Managers on the part of the Commons.

5th. Eccaufe, even if no precedent had exifted, yet, from the new and diffinguifhing circumfances of the prefent cafe, it would have been the duty of this Houfe to adopt the only mode of proceeding, which, founded on fimplicity, can enfure perfpicuity, and obviate confusion.

6th. Becaufe we conceive, that the accepting the propofal made by the Managers would have been no lefs confonant to good policy than to fubftantial juffice, fince by pofferfing the acknowledged right of preferring their articles as fo many fucceffive Impeachments, the Commons have an undoubted power of compelling this Houfe in future virtually to adopt shat mode which they now recommend; and if they should ever be driven to stand on this

Vor. XIII.

extreme

about ten minutes; after which they returned, and took their places in Court.

Mr. Fox then informed their Lordships, that the Managers appointed by the Houte of Commens to conduct the profecution, chearfully fubmitted to the decision of their Lordfhips, confident as they were, from a conviction of the goodnefs of their caufe, that let the proceeding take almost any courfe, most convenient and most advantageous to the prifoner, it was next to impoffible that they foould not fucceed, and fail in their Impeachment. He faid, he felt a peculiar pride in standing before that ancient tribunal in the character in which he the: had the honour to appear, viz. that of one of the Managers of a profecution voted by the Representatives of the Feople, in the name of all the Commons of Great Britain. When he faid, he felt a pride on the occafion, no man would fuppofe he meant any perfonal vanity, but that proper pride which every British subjest, of every degree, must muturally feel, in having fo firiking an exa aple, that what was called the Lex et Conjustudo Parliamenti, the bulwark of the liberties, rights, and privileges, and of every thing that was dear to Englishmen, had p ovided fuch a means of bringing criminals of the highoft order to public trial, and, if found guilty, to condign punifhment. He entered into a difcussion of the nature and recenting of the Low et Conjuctudo Parliamenti Itie law and usage of Parliament), and afferted, that it was coeval with our Conflitu-Fich, and that it was, if rightly confidered, of Rill greater importance than the common law of England, or even the written or flatutory laws of the Realm. He explained this by stating, that the Lex et Confuetudo Parliamenti was fuperior to every other fpecies of law, fince it was paramount to allit judged the Judges, and put those upon their trial who could not be otherwife tried at all. Having very elaborately defined what the Law of Parliament was, and by a variety of arguments manifested its ferious importance and great utility, he faid, notwithftanding these facts were matters of r.otoriety, and notwithitanding that recourfe had been had to the Law of Parliament on a number of critical and preffing occasions, there were fome perfons who had lately, thought proper to affect an ignorance of the existence of the Lex et Conjuctudo Parliamenti, and to treat it with no fmall degree of levity and contempt. Having taken occafion to affign this reafon for his illustration of a fubject which, he fuid, could not otherwife have required a fyliable from him to explain to their Lordships, who must necessarily be as fully fentible of the meaning and importance of the Law of Parliament as himfelf, he reminded the Court, that the prefenc Irnpeachment was brought forward under circumftances that diffinguished it from every other Impeachment, and gave it a degree of luftre and dignity that had not belonged to any former profecution of a fimilar fort .---Their Lordfhips would recollect, that moft if not all of the ancient Impeachments had been agitated on a fudden, in a moment of party rage and fury, and had been uniformly brought forward by the triumphant fide of the Houfe of Commons, viz. by those who took the lead there, and were at the head of

extreme right, jealoufies muft unavoidably enfue between the two Houfes, whole harmony is the vital principle of national profperity; public juffice muft be delayed, if not defeated; the innecest might be harrafield, and the guilty might effcape.

7th. Becaufe many of the reafens upon which a different mode of conducting their prefectation has been imposed upon the Commons, as alledged in the debate upon this subject, appear to us of a full more dangerous and alarming tendency than the measure itfelf, foratmuch as we cannot hear but with the utmost attonishment and apprehension, that this Supreme Court of Judicature is to be concluded by the infituted rules of the practice of inferior Courts; and that the Law of Parliament, which we have ever confidered as recognized and reverenced by all who respected and understood the laws and the confliction of this country, has neither form, authority, nor even existence; a doctrine which we conceive to finite directly at the rest of all parliamentary proceeding by impeachment, and to be equally definedive of the effablished rights of the Commons, and of the criminal jurificanen of the Peers, and configuently to tend to the degradation of both Houfes of Parliament, to diminish the vigour of public jurifice, and to fubvert the fundamental principles of the confliction.

| PORTLAND, | DEVONSHIRE,            | BEDFORD,    |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------|
| WENTWORTH | FITEWILLIAM.           | STAMFORD,   |
| 1         | For the 1st, 2d, and 3 | th reafons, |

For the ift and 2d reafons only,

CARDIFF, DEREY, LOUGHBOROUCH, CRAYEN, MANCHESTER, TOWNSHEND, HARCOURT, LEICESTER.

th

the majority. In the prefent inftance, far different had been the origin, far different the complection and progrefs of the profecution. After many years of laborious inveiligation and enquiry, upon full and mature conviction, in a deliberate manner, and free from heat or indignation, or any impulse of the moment, Charges of High Crimes and Mifdemeanors had been exhibited against Warren Haftings, Efg. in the Houfe of Commons, by those who were well known to form a party; weak, indeed, in point of weight or authority compared to that party which was the triumphant one, and which did possess every possible degree of weight and authority in that Houfe. Long ufed to difputes and contefts, the two parties had carried on a political warfare in Parliament with great acrimony for fome time; but fuch was the conviction produced by an inveftigation of the charges, and a fair difcuffion of their contents, that to the immortal honour of the Houfe of Commons, and to the glory of the country, both parties met upon the fubject, and, forgetting all former animolities, confented to unite in putting a perfon, who appeared to them to have committed various high crimes and mifdemeanors, upon his trial before their Lordfhips; thereby manifefting to India, and to all the world, that British justice never forgot nor difregarded the grievances of any defeription of perfons, however diftant their fituation, who were in any degree entitled to its protection. Mr. Fox dilated on this idea at fome length \*, and fhewed the difintereftedness of the House of

Commons collectively, and its Managers in particular, in bringing forward the prefent Impeachment, fince it was not poffible for them to derive any benefit or advantage from those whose wrongs they wished to redrefs, and the author of whose injuries, if he fhould be fo found, they hoped to bring to a just and merited publiment.

195

Having very fully diffuffed thefe particulars, Mr. Fox proceeded to open the charge that he had been ordered to bring forward and explain to their Lordfhips, viz. the Benarcs charge.

He began by narrating briefly and perfpicuoufly the hiftory of the diffried of Benares. It was granted, he observed, by the Vizir Sujah Dowlah, in the year 1764, to Bullwant Sing, to be by him fully retained, and fubject only to a tribute of twenty-two lacks yearly. On the decease of Bullwant Sing, in the year 1770, the grant was renewed to his fon Cheyt Sing, the prefent Rajah, on the fame terms :-- it was again confirmed to him, though for what reafon is not known, in the year 1773; and to this laft grant Mr. Haftings was a witnefs and guarantee on the part of the East-India Company. In the year 1775, Afoph ul Dowlah, the fon and fuccesfor of Sujah Dowiah, thought proper to make a demand on the Rajah of an advance in the tribute of five lacks. This extortion was firmly refifted by Mr. Briftow, then Refident at the Court of the Vizir, by defire of Mr. Haftings, as guarantee of the late treaty. The Rajah had at that time been received as the friend, and folicited as

\* Giving way to the overbearing power of exultation, at once involuntary and reafonable from the avowed pride of his prefent place and purposes, Mr. Fox exclaimed, with becomin magnanimity—

"it is a pride, however, that is not perforal! It is, thank .God, most nobly the reverfe of all that is fordid, diminutive, equivacal, and bafe! It reaches, and it decorates, at "my friends—all with whom I act—the age, and nation!—Other Imperchannes have originated with the party than triumphant in the Houfe of Commons : it is the obvious boat of the prefert bufners, to have begun with those too truly not there predominant; and I know net, on which fide admiration may most fondly lean—whether, ever those whose inventive ardour opened the career—or those whose ingenuous candour to well and fairly aided it to this party in genucus conclusion !

" For furely it is grand and cdifying indeed, to difplay the collective vigour of NATIONAL "HUMANITY, paramount over all 1—to vaunt the dignifying, because useful, influee, of "two Political Parties uniting, unexpectedly, in the point of reciprocal differentiations is "finely foregoing every fair purpose of allowable folf-gratification i—fineathing thefe arms they "both had wielded to ably, to mutual annoyance; and attacking, with a different array, "what they deemed, whether right or wrong was to be proved, the Common Enemy to "Truth and Feeling i

"At fuch an effort, in the admiring view of furrounding Nations, it were impious, if "pofible, to be calm !--Indifference were Infonfibility - that prophaned each facred infu-"ence in Heaven and Earth !-- There was no collective virtue fuperior--in the Hiftory of "England--in the Hiftory of Man! It fprang from MOTIVES, of all others the moft high "and pure--the coop of OTHERS ;-- and it flowed to CONSEQUENCES, of all others the "moft gratifying and enduring---the well-founded APPROFATION OF OURSELVES !"

Cç 2

the ally, of the East-India Company; and on this interference, the Vizir Afoph ul Dowlah thought it advifable to recede from his claim. In the fame year, 1775, the fovereignty which the Vizir penefied over the Rajah and his territory, together with the annual tribute, was transferred to the Company. It would be abfurd to fay, that when the fovereignty was thus transferred, its rights were more enlarged than when they appertained to the original poffesfor. It would be ftrange language to hold forth to the Rajah-" When you were tributary to the Vizir, the Company was your friend and guarantee, and your rights were therefore fecure ; - but in changing your mafters, you have loft your defence ;- by becoming tributary to the Company, you are left without a Protector-and your rights and your independence have no longer an existence." The abfurdity and impropriety of this language was manifeft; yet fuch was the fyftem exemplified in the conduct of Mr. Eaftings.

With refpect to the queflion on which fo much had been faid-Whether the Rajah was an independent Prince, or a mere Zemindar or dependant land-holder-Mr. Fox faid, he fhould not trouble their Lordfhips with a fyllable of argument. The former had been afferted on the one fide, and as ftrongly denied on the other. In his opinion, the conduct of Mr. Haitings was equally unjust in both cafes : but the truth would chortly appear from the cvidence at their bar, Mr. Haftings bimfelf had contributed in fome degree to establish the former idea, by moving in Council, which had been carried unanimoufly, that the Rajah should be invefled with a right of Coinage, and with the execution of criminal juffice within his territory :--- two fymbols undoubtedly of fovereign authority. The Rajah, it was underfiood alfo, by treaty, was to hold his rights and poficifions-" whilf he paid his tribute regularly-and paid a due obedience to the fovereignty."- This latter part of the fentence would require fome explanation, as it had been made, however untenable, a ground of defence by the Governor-General. If the Rajah allfled in the quarrels of the Company-if he did not moleft their friends, and fufpended all intercourfe with their enemies-this would probably be deemed a due cbcdience ; but it unfortunately did not approach to that paffive fubmiffion which was required by Mr. Haffings. Neither did the European ideas of fovereignty accord with the definition contained in his Indian Dictionary .- By fovereignty, fays Mr. Haftings in his defence delivered to the Commons-I mean arbitrary power! And left his meaning fhould be mifunderftood—left he fhould be thought to have fpoken of *abfolate* power, he adds, " What I mean by arbitrary power is that fate where the will of the fovereign is *every thing*, and the rights of the fubjed *nothing !*" " I do not in general (faid Mr. Fox) approve of either the logic or definitions of Mr. Haftings; but he certainly has the credit of being the firft perfon who has given a full and fair definition of ARBITRARY POWER.

But how then was the compact between the Rajah and the Company to be underftood ? Mr. Haftings, it appeared, was to fay to the Rajah, in virtue of his arbitrary power, " Pay me the tribute-observe your obcdience-give me whatever fum I shall afk-I then affure you that I will not afk for MORE !"-Eut where, in this cafe, was the compensation, the QUID PRO QUO, which fhould appear in every compact ? The Rajah was to pay his tribute, he was to obey every injunction; and in return, if he dared to murmur, he was told by Mr. Haftings-" My will, as a fovereign, is EVERY THING; and your rights, as a fubject, are NOTHING !"-This arbitrary power, however, did not appear to be in contemplation. when in granting the Rajah the privileges of coinage, and of executing criminal juffice in his district, Mr. Haftings thought it neceffary to referve by an express claufe the right of fining the Rajah if the coin was found to be beneath a certain ftandard !-- Where arbitrary power was veiled, fuch a refervation was fuperfluous : if the will of the fovereign was every thing, why was the liberty of fining his vaffal guarded by fuch a claufe? The exception undoubtedly tended to prove, that in general the right did NOT exift. Mr. Haftings, however, had allumed a contrary inference in his defence : he alledged, that the exception being made in that inftance, proved that the right exifted in every other ; and inverting the axiom Exceptio probat reguiam, he contended, that becaufe an exception was made in a particular infrance, the fame exception fnould be underflood in all cafes whatfoever.

There was one circumflance, Mr. Fox fuld, in this part of the conduct of Mr. Haftings, which, if their Lordfhips knew his character fufficiently, would firlike them with the utmost aftonifhment. The late Treaty aftertaining the rights of the Rajah of Benares had been made in the year 1775, and it was abfolutely three years before it was broken by Mr. Haftings !!!—If fuch another inflance could be adduced from the whole hiftory of the tranfactions of the Governor-General in India, Mr. Fox faid, he would even confent to let him now efcape from

from punishment. In July 1778, he at length made a demand on the Rajah of an additional fum of five lacks of ruppes, or 50,000l. The pretext for this was the report received of the war with France being about to commence. But even fuppoing this probabable neceffity to exift, it could not afford a justification of Mr. Hastings, as the Treafury, by his own account, had at that time an overplus of two crores of rupees, or upwards of two millions flerling. Nor could the comparatively triffing fum demanded from the Rajah be meant as the commencement of a general tax on all the dependencies of the Company; as by the confession of Mr. Haftings, there was no other Prince who ftood in a fimilar fituation, or on whom fuch a demand could be made. It had the appearance of harshness, Mr. Fox observed, to affign motives for criminal actions, which were generally prefumed; yet he flood emboldened by a complication of proofs to aver, that this extortion had its real fource in perfonal refentment to the Rajah, for having fent his Vakeel to congratulate Sir John Clavering, when it was rumoured that he was shortly to be raifed to the rank of Governor-General. This circumitance would appear natural and inoffenfive to any perfon who confidered the humiliation to which the Princes of India are reduced; but in the mind of Mr. Haftings was fufficient to excite a rancour, which could not terminate but in the ruin of its object.

If their Lordihips, Mr. Fox remarked, had merely a general and popular knowledge of this fubject, on hearing that the unfortunate Rajah had been diverted of all authority, and exiled from his dominions, they would undoubtedly fuppofe, that Cheyt Sing had refused to pay the fine, and had been thus punified for his contumacy. But what in that cafe would have been their aftenishment to learn, that he had not only paid it to the laft fhilling, but had advanced the fame fum on a fimilar requisition in 1779 and 1780, the two fucceeding years. In each it had been demanded in July, and paid in the October following; and this delay was the fole crime imputed to him by Mr. Haftings, as far as refpected this part of their tranfactions .- With refpect to the Extortion, as a violation of compact, and an infraction of the rights of RAJAH, Mr. Haftings placed his defence folely on two points-the concurrence of Mr. Francis-and the approbation of the Court of Directors. In the first of these arguments, if fuch they could be called, there appeared a specimen of that respect which even the most corrupt are compelled ultimately to pay to the energies of virtue; but it was in vain that Mr. Haftings fought to fhelter himfelf under the concurrence of Mr. Francis, as it would appear in evidence, that the latter only gave his confent to the application, as not knowing but the fum required might come as a voluntary gift from the Rajah, but that at the fame time, he had abfolutely protefted against fuch a requisition as a right .- On the fecond plea, the approval of the Directors, it would be idle to dwell at length. Their approbation had been ever certain, when their interefts were in any degree promoted. From the general knowledge of this circumftance had originated the bill for fuspending the powers of the Court of Dircetors, which he had once the honour of prefenting at their Lordships bar; and another alfo which had met a more favourable teception, and was now a part of the law of the land .- But when it was wifely provided that not even the Royal pardon could be pleadable in bar to an impeachment preferred by the Commons, it was abfurd to mention the inplied approbation of a fet of merchants as a plea against their Lordships' process and deci-

The Council, he remarked, had, on a former occasion, recommended to the Rajah of Benares, to keep up a force of 2000 cavalry for their mutual fecurity, which were to be paid for at a fettled rate, if taken into the fervice of the Company. There was no demand made at that time; the term and language were fuch as fhould be ufed between equals. It was in every respect a fublidiary treaty : and his Majefty could, with as much propriety, claim the fovereignty of Hefle Caffel, as Mr. Haftings found a claim of arbitrary power on that proceeding; and yet the Governor-General, finding all other efforts ineffectual to irritate the Rajah to difobedience, and that, on the contrary, his fubmifion kept pace with every infult, he turned the recommendation into a demand, and required 2000 cavalry to be furnished at the expence of the Rajah, and not at the expense of the Company, as before propofed. This requisition, on the Rajah stating its impossibility, was moderated to 1000. Cheyt Sing ftill declared that he had but 1300, five hundred of which he offered to furnish, and to fupply the deficiency with 500 matchlock-men, to be alfo at his expence .- At the fame time, he attempted to conciliate the friendship and protection of Mr. Haftings by a prefent of 20,000l. which the Covernor received, as he afterwards fuggefted, for the use of the Company; as if fuch a voluntary gift was to be expected from a man worn out with extortion, if it was not obvioufly meant as a bribe to purchase a rescue from future oppreffion.

Yet with all these concessions Mr. Haft-

ings declares, that his patience was enhaufted; and "I determined, faid he, to turn his crimes to the advantages of the Company, by imposing a heavy fine on his difobedience." -He accordingly makes money a part of criminal jurisprudence, and of criminal punishment. He departs from his character of Chief of the executive Government in India, and takes up that of a criminal judge; he unites in him the three characters of Judge, of Accufer, and of Witnefs; and in the delicacy of that novel fituation he writes a letter to the Rajah, demanding peremptorily a fine of fifty lacks, or 500,0001. and proceeds himfelf to Benares, to enforce the requisition ! -If the Rajah had with-held the additional tribute required beyond the time it was due, the interest of the fum for that time might have been imposed as a mulch; if he withheld 500 cavalry, the difference of expence hetween them and matchlock-men, might have been exacted with fome appearance of propriety. If his conduct had been difobedient and contumacious, a pecuniary fine might have been imposed with some plea of juffice; but inficad of the last mentioned conduct, his demeanor was as contrite and fubmifive, as if he had been either guilty or dependent .- The letter of Cheyt Sing, which has been long before the public, and is marked by the firongeft traits of fidelity and humiliation, was then read by Mr. Grey.] -Yet this letter, Mr. Fox obferved, the Covernor-Ceneral had pronounced to be extremely offenfive-but if it partock of that quality, it was only offenfive in humiliation -and offensive in its despondence. Mr. Haftings declared, that it fnewed the growing spirit of Independence-that it was a recrimination rather than a defence-and that it breathed the language of defiance .- I know not, faid Mr. Fox, in what tones or language their defiance is announced in India; but if this be a defiance, I would merely in the fpirit of literary curiofity with to know, in what terms an Indian would declare his fubmittion.

Mr. MatUngs, however, was determined to punith. He refuted to fee the unfortunate Rajah, and adually placed him under an arreft. It was not wholly receffary to recur to Indian manners and conforms, to explain the force of this influit.—If we fuppofed an Eurepean Chief, without adverting particularly to his rank, who mult be fuppofed of fome configuree, when he paid his Sovereign a tribute of 240,000, per ann. committed to pullen, not only defined of his immediate power, but his Government entirely antihilated, fome idea might be formed of the bufinefs of that day. The refeue of the unfortunate Rajah, with the maffacre both of Europeans and Gentoos which followed, were too well known to require a particular defoription.

On the difproportion of the fuppofed crime to the actual punifhment, Mr. Fox dwelt with much diffuseness, yet with infinite force. The fine of 500,000l. he faid, was fo much beyond all bounds, that the finger of the law, on that occafion, was heavier than the loins of a King; and that if fuch was Britifk juffice, the miferable Hindeo fnould pray that ic might be exchanged for Tartarian barbarity. -Mr. Haftings had lately been compared to a conqueror, whofe fame filled the univerfe: -a character fo exalted as to difpute PFE-CEDENCE with the Second perfonage in the kingdom\* had affimilated Warren Haftings to Alexander the Great. But if any refemblance were found, it could not be to Alexander when his mercles and his victories kept an equal pace ; - it could not be to the generous or forgiving conqueror ;- the likenefs must be meant to Alexander maddened after a debauch; to Alexander in petulant wantonnefs fetting temples on fire-to Alexander when his follies and his crimes had excited horror and contempt fufficient to obfcure the radiance of his former glories .- In the first points of the comparison there was not a fhade or refemblance; in the latter part of the parallel there was all the juffice that could be required.

In an apostrophe the most beautiful that can be imagined, Mr. Fox made the injured Cheyt Sing the utterer of his own complaint to the Houfe .- " I was, faid he, the Sove-" reign of a fertile country, happy and be-" loved ; I endeavoured to conciliate the " friendship of all around me, and as I " thought with a fuccefs which imprefied " me with every fenfation of felicity .- This " was the fituation of which I boafted ; but " what is now the reverfe ?- I am a wretch-" ed exile, dependent on the bounty of those " who were my enemies, but whofe enmities " are now buried in their fympathy for my " diffirefies. What have I done to deferve " this punifiment?"-" You forget," re-plied an Englifhman, " that though a Sove-" reign Prince at Patna, at Benares you were " but a Zemindar ; in the latter character " you were guilty of difobedience, and are " therefore fentanced to a judicial exile."-" Alas," rejoins the wanderer, " I was ig-" norant of my crime. Why had I not an " instructor to teach me the fubtleties of

\* Alluding, it is faid, to the Chancellor's having diffuted precidency in the daily proceffion to this trial with the Prince of Wales.' " your laws? Though to your power I-was " but as an atom in the view of Omnipotence, " yet furciy my intentions should have been \*\* regarded, and my ignorance not conftrued " as guilt."-Mr. Fox then obferved, that with refpect to the maffacre which enfued on the injudicious arreft of Cheyt Sing, Mr. Haftings had been folely culpable .- If he went to infift on his demand with the Rajah, knowing that he was not aiming at Independence, then was he anfwerable for his injustice, and for all its confequences. If, to adopt his own defence, he apprehended that there was any fuch intention, then was he guilty of the highest and most culpable imprudence in being fo flightly attended. In either way, a criminality must attach itfelf, without the finalleft poffibility of a vindication.

The principal points, however, on which Mr. Fox dwelt as highly criminal, were the demand of the additional five lacks beyond the flated tribute, and the enormous penalty of 500,000l. which was demanded, though not received ; and to these points, he faid, the evidence fnould principally be directed. He concluded by enforcing very ftrongly the neceffity of punishing the late Governor-General. By impeting a difproportionate punithment, Mr. Haftings had placed venial error on a footing with abfolute guilt. Their Lordfhips fhould take care to avoid the oppofite extreme, and to affix a punifhment to the crimes of Mr. Haftings, equal, if poffible, to their enormity. They must now become, he faid, either the avengers, or the accomplices of his crimes. They could not now plead ignorance of the facts which had been fo plainly flated, and which fhould be fo fully proved. The affairs of India had long been hid in a darkness hostile to enquiry, as it was friendly to guilt ;- but by the exertions of •NE MAN, these clouds had been diffipated.

The ardent virtue, the fublime genius, and that glowing enthusiasin to effectial to the operations of both, had, with the application of years, left them nothing of information at present to defire. The eyes of Europe, he reminded their Lord fhips, was now fixed on their proceedings, and they were looked to fur the ruin, or the reftoration of the Britith name. Difgrace attached itfelf to nations as to individuals. There was a time when the name of a Spaniard was infamous on account of the cruchtles practifed in their foreign colonies, and not avonged at home; fo had we not efcaped our thare of difgrace; and it refted with the prefent decision, whether the name of BRITON, proud and glorious as it has been, fhould be doomed to honour or to fcorn .- There was alfo another circumftance to be confidered. which was, that when the Spanifa infamy was recorded, it was faid, that the GOLD and JEWELS brought from their fettlements in South America had been the inftruments of mediation for the offenders. Such an imputation might reft on their Lordfhips, and fuch a ftain was not eafily crafed. To obviate the infinuation, it was only necessary to recur to their own feelings and their own convictions. The British honour, he would repeat, was in their hands. The Commons had done their duty in bringing to their Bar the perfon accuf.d, and they were now to decide, whether by his acquittal or punifiment, the infamy should rest with the Nation or the Individual.

199

Mr. Fox concluded \* at a quarter paft five o'clock, and the Court immediately adjourned +.

### EIGHTH DAY. Monday, February 25.

The Hall was this day not fo crowded as on former days, as little was expected befile

\* For individual paffages, feparable from their novelty, or their original importance, inidea or diftion, Mr. Burke is the mighty mafter. This fpeech of Mr. For was not fo diffinguifined. It abounded, however, in diffinctions of its own kind, of which the boft was vehemence; the worft, unneceffary repetition of preliminary words. The sarcastic REFERENCE to opinions in another place, was very artfully conveyed. His diffinctions between the Advocate's duty, and his duty as a Delegate from the Commons, was admirably exact. He faid,

" The Advocate may urge whatever may ferve his caufe, and INFLUENCE JUDGMENT. " The Delegate's allowances are limited ;—he fhould fuggeit nothing but what he thinks is " admiffible when judgment is pronounced."

↑ The Commons prefeat this day were above 300. The reft of the auditory were very mumerons.

the production of evidence; and diffufions not fraught with much entertainment, refpecting what was admiftible, and the contrary. It was twelve o'clock before the Peers were feated, and proclamation made in the utual form.

Mr. Grey then role, and in a speech of much ability refumed and enforced the remaining part of the first charge against Mr. Haftings, commencing where Mr. Fox had concluded on Friday last .- He adverted in the first instance to the rights of which the Rajah flood poffeffed when he became the object of the Chief Governor's indignation. It mattered little, he obferved, whether Cheyt Sing at that time was merely a Zemindar, or the tributary, but independent, Sovereign of his Diffrict. In the year 1773, when Afoph al Dowlah had made the arbitrary demand of ten lacks, Mr. Haftings in his letter to Mr. Briflow, the then Refident at Lucknow, had infructed him to declare, that Cheyt Sing was MORE than a mere Zemindar-that he was the Ally of the Company, and fnould be protected in his rights! But when the fovereignty over the Rajah was transferred, and when he became the vaffal of the Company, vefted of courfe with all those rights ; when he had alfo been indulged with the fymbols of Reyalty in privilege of the Mint, and of the administration of criminal justice ; then Mr. Haftings foorned to look to those rules which he had compelled the Vizier to obferve. 'The rights of the Rajah were trampled upon, and his privileges degraded. The Company had wifhed to conciliate the attachment of a Severcign over near Two MILLIONS of prople, and to convert him Into a powerful barrier between them and their enemies on that quarter. But what the unexampled lenity of the Company muft have effected, was totally deftroyed by treachery as unexampled ; and the arts of conci-Fation which policy and humanity would have justified, were neglected for the purfuits of Avarice which deftroyed its own purposes, and in the profecution of a Refentment as abfolute as it was unfounded.

His extortion from the Rajah, Mr. Haftlogs new attempted, when other efforts failed, to julify on the principles of the FEUDAL effablishment. It was certain, that by the feudal laws, the vaffal was compelled to attend in the wars of his Lord, and to centribute to certain of his neceffities. But then the length of his attendance and the quantum of his centribution were all finitly and precifely defined. There was not in the feedal, not in anyocher law that could be quoted, a fingle principle to juffify a tyvannic licence of exaction, or the vindicitive feltefilon of an Individual, whole only guilt might be, that his riches had raifed the avarice, or his power excited the envy, of his Lord, and brought down on him an arbitrary punifilment.

This extortion had again been attempted. to be justified by the imputation of certain crimes faid to have been committed. Of the first was-a delay of his remittance of the five lacks required in addition to the flated tribute. On this head, Mr. Grey obferved, enough had been faid by the Right Hon. Gentleman (Mr. Fox) who had preceded him in the prefent charge; to that, therefore, he fhould only add, that the Rajah himfelf had urged, what was not denied, that the failure in the remiffion was in fome degree owing to the English Refident .- The next charge against the unfortunate Rajah wasthe diforders which he had fuffered to overrun his territory. But the wifest Police, it will be conferred, with the ftrieteft adminiftration of juffice, cannot poffibly prevent the offences of individuals : but furely that country could not be looked upon as diforderly or unfafe, when it was a fact afferted and not denied, that these who had acquired fortunes in the more turbulent parts of India, made it a practice to retire to Benares. there to indulge themfelves in acknowledged. fecurity .- With refpect to Two other charges imputed to the Rajah,-his withholding the cavalry, and his inclinations to rebel;---the first, if true, was punished without enquiry ; and the fecond was fully refuted, by the fmall number of attendants taken by Mr. Haftings when he went to punish his delinquincy .-- On these topics Mr. Grey dilated with infinite force of reafoning; but as the ground has been in a great degree pre-occupied by those that have preceded the Hon. Gentleman, we forbear to follow him. He was alfo, at times, exceedingly fevere upon Mr. Haftings ; but though fuch ftrength of expression is undoubtedly justifiable in an Advocate speaking from his conviction, our fenfe of propricty forbids us to follow the Hon. Gentleman by a literal report.

There was also, he observed, another species of guilt imputed to the Rajah, which was the fuppoied concealment of vaft treafores. This was indeed a GRIEVOUS FAULT, and grievously had the Rajah been made to anfwer it. This laft was the caufe, however, cf Mr. Hailings' journey to Benares, which had been productive of fuch extraordinary events. - He then took up Mr. Haftings' narrative of his journey, " given with a folemnity equal to an oath," which he compared with his defences, and pointed out a variety of ftrong contradictions. In the one, Mr. Haftings declared, that, previous to his departure, he had communicated his plan of operations to Mr. Anderfon and Major Pale mer;

mer; in the other, he averred that he acted from the exigency of the moment.—After pointing out a variety of fimilar inftances, he obferved that the maxim was not lefs old than true—Quos DEUS VULT PERDERE PRUS DEMENTAT.—The fanity of the intellect was difordered by the vice of the purfuit.—It would have been impoffible to follow Mr. Haftings through all his windings, if he had not himfelf afforded a clue to his tranfactions. In the midft of his contradictions, he frequently threw a light on the circumftances, which no degree of enquiry could produce.

Mr. Grey then proceeded to flate the arreft of the Rajah, with all its circumftantial ignominy. There was a point, he obferved, in human nature, beyond which outrage could not be fuffered, nor indignity he borne. Yet all this difgrace in the eyes of his people, produced in the Rajah but a repetition of remonstrances, and an added degree of He read the very affecting humiliation. letter from Cheyt Sing, which concludes-"Whatever may be your pleafure, do it " with your own hands .- I am your flave .----" What occafion can there be for a guard ?" -Having mentioned the inefficacy of thefe applications, he then related the circumstances of the refcue of the Rajah, by the tumultuous force which had croffed the river from Ramnagur, and the flaughter of the British guard, when their countrymen could only arrive in time to witnefs their expiring friends. For that carnage, he faid, and for all the horrid bufinefs which fucceeded, Mr. Haftings muft undoubtedly be anfwerable. He who sowed the SEED, must necessarily be looked to as the AUTHOR of the HARVEST. It was the natural effect of oppression to beget refiftance; and if the confequences be fatal, the opprefior is undoubtedly guilty .---In relating the efcape and fubfequent calamities of the Rajah, he remarked with great force, how fatally the transfer of the fovereignty to the Company had operated against his interefts. He had paffed from the fovereignty of uninformed Barbarism to that of enlightened Religion ;- he had exchanged the arbitrary code, as it was deemed, of Timur, for the mild fway of British justice. But what was the confequence ? Under the former he had found PROTECTION-under the latter his portion was MISERY !

The next point of criminality which Mr. Grey alledged againft Mr. Haftings, was the affault by Major Popham on the fortrefs of Bedjeygur, where the wife and mother of the Rajah refided, and the incitements which he had on that occafion held forth to the foldiery to plunder and rapine. In proof of this charge he quoted the very words of the

Vol. XIII.

Governor-Ceneral to Major Popham: — <sup>6</sup> If the reports brought to me are true, your <sup>6</sup> rejecting her offers for any negociations <sup>6</sup> with her would foon obtain you poffeffion <sup>6</sup> of the fort on your own terms, I appre-<sup>6</sup> hend the will contrive to defraud the cap-<sup>6</sup> tors of a confiderable part of the booty, <sup>6</sup> by being fuffered to retire without exami-<sup>6</sup> nation. <sup>6</sup> I fhould be very forry that your <sup>6</sup> officers and folders loft any part of the <sup>6</sup> reward to which they are fo well entitled.<sup>9</sup>

This letter had been defended by Mr. Haftings, merely on a cavilling diffinction between a public order and a confidential letter. But that the letter was not CONFI-DENTIAL, was fufficiently proved, as the next day there was not an officer or private in the detachment who was unacquainted with its contents; and even if that were not the cafe, there was no military man who would not look on fuch a letter as a compleat juftification of whatever he fhould do in obedience to its intimation. Accordingly, the hint was not loft. The fortrefs was furrendered-its unfortunate inhabitants plundered of every thing, in violation of a folemn compact :- yet the foldier had an excufe to plead .- The orders of the Governor-General were not more cruel and barbarous, than Thefe they were peremptory and fpecific. females of dignified rank were, therefore, firipped of every refource in their want, and of every folace to their eye !- Thofe who had compared Mr. Haftings to Alexander the Great, would here find their parallel was greatly deficient. Alexander had fo comported himfelf to the wife and mother of Darius, that they fearcely felt their lofs ;--Mr. Haftings, on the contrary, had fo demeaned himfelf to the wife and mother of Cheyt Sing, that the unfortunate Rajah felt their fufferings as the keeneft aggravation of his own.

It was not a little remarkable, Mr. Grey obferved, that the oftenfible purpole of Mr, Haftings, in his journey to Benares, was to recruit the Company's Treafury; but no fooner did the occasion offer for that purpole in the feizure of the fortrefs of Bedjeygur, than the plunder of 250,000l. was configned to the troops. It was true, indeed, that on the representation of the Council, he had attempted to refume it by way of loan. They knew him too well, and this ftratagem failed of courfe. He had then endeavoured to draw refources from a country already exhaufted, when he appointed the minor Metriparain to the empty title of Rajah, fixed the fum of 40 lacks as the annual tribute, and named Ouffain Sing as the collector of the taxes, under the controul of Mr. Markham. The country was depopulated, and no force could make it productive. It was

Dd

in

in vain that Quffain Sing was imprifoned at the end of the year on account of the deficiencies, and confined until death put an end to his mifery. His fucceffor could do no more : and at the end of three years, when Mr. Haftings repeated his vifit, defolated towns and ruined villages convinced him of the truth of their reports. No contraft, Mr. Grey observed, could be more ftrong than that of the defcription given by Cheyt Sing of the territory of Benares whilft under his government, compared with its fituation when under the East-India Com-pany. " My fields," fays the Rajah, " are " cultivated, my towns and villages full of " inhabitants, my country is a garden, and " my RYOTS (hufbandmen) are happy. The " principal merchants of India, from the " fecurity of my government, refort to my " capital, and make it their refidence. It " is the Bank of India, and contains the " treasures of the Mahrattas, the Jaiks, the " Saiks, the native and European nations, " The traveller and the ftranger, from one " end of my country to the other, lay down " their burdens, and fleep in fecurity."-When Mr. Haftings, on the contrary, went through those diffricts, Famine and Mifery falked hand in hand through uncultivated fields and deferted villages. There were found only the agod and infirm, who were unable to fly, robbers, prepared to kill; and tygers, whole ferocity marked the defolation of the fcene .- Such was the contrast between the dominion of the INSOLENT Rajah, and of the unaffuming and judicious Mr. Haftings.

Having dwelt at confiderable length on this fubject, he fummed up the whole of this charge with a degree of force which could only be equalled by the modelty of his conclution.

• " I hope not much longer to be trouble-"fome. I beg indulgence but for few words " more.

" If, my Lords, in going over my appoint-"ed ground, I have over been hurried too "faft, or carried too far ;---if my imagina-"tion has, again my with, feemed at these "over-heated as is word, and the var BUM" "ARDENS flaged away from the proper aim---let my heare be underfloed to be in-"velontary -- let my excitements be acknow-"ledged pure. I hope I may wich full credit DISAVOW MALLEE. I PANT FOR "TRUTH. BUT I cannot, here, look for it "without emotion !

" Who can, who fhould be unmoved, "when he becomes the fpectator of enormi"ties!--when he is delegated to a facred fervice for the detection of guilt!--when he thinks he can trace criminality to its FROOFS, as certainly as he has fyrnpathy for its CONSEQUENCES!

"Think, my Lords, if you can, without trainal anger, of outrage—exaction—devariation—and death !—the plunder of provinces!—the difference of nations !—all nature blafted by the withering malignity of man !—the helplefs and the unoffending—what is ufcful, and what is honourable—the peafant, and the prince—all prematurely from the other grave !

"His deeds—whoever fins- up to deeds "like theft—his deeds be on his head !—he, "by whom the sEEDS OF RUIN are featter-" od—his is the HARVEST OF INIQUITY— " the FENAL RESPONSIBILITY, at each " exact tribunal, here and hereafter !

" Thus, my Lords, you cannot help for-" giving the flrong emotions, which your " own honour and humanity must feel.

"But there is more to be forgiven—I have "much politive imperfection—I have more comparative deficience to deplore.—I have, alas! taken a tafk that is above my "ftrength.—and have been forced to follow, "MULTA GEMENS LONGO INTERVALLO, after abilities fuch as no ftrength, I know, "CAN MEEP UP WITH !

"However, thank God, I have tried to "DO MY DUTY; and the best of men can "do no more! If I fall, perhaps, on an "climate of TALENTS---I hope to rife, "without prefumption, on the claims of "FAIR INTENTION!

" And, after ail, it is not GENIUS-it " not oratory-it is not the charm of un-" expected throws of language, nor the rapt gaze after new fublimity in ideas-No, my " Lords, it is NATURE !-- it is TRUTH !--" it is from duties well done-from privileges " well afferted--from the fleady maintenance 44 of every thing right, and from the ftrong " impeachment of all who are wrong, that " we can fatisfy the claims of exiftence and " responsibility '-decorate ourselves with " the only ennobling quality, worth-and " transit the remembrance of OURSELVES, " and the very name of our COUNTRY; " with common honour to our children \*."

As foon as Mr. Grey had concluded, the Committee of Managers began to adduce their chain of evidence on this important charge.

Mr. Anftruther opened the evidence, and called

Mr. Morton, Secretary to the East-India Company, to prove the terms of the Charter

\* Mr. Grey was nearly two hours in delivering his fpeech; his manner was fuited to the escafion; he was forvid, graceful, and imprefive. He was well collected, without arro-

gance

granted to the Company in 1696. In this Charter all rights belonging to the Royalty are expressly referved.

Mr. Hudfon was next called to prove the appointment of Mr. Haftings to be Governor-General.

Mr. Benfon was afterwards called to prove the Act of Parliament of 1774, and likewife the Anfwer of Mr. Haftings to the Articles of Impeachment in the Commons.— The anfwer to the charge refpecting Benares obcupied upwards of an hour; and after the reading was finished,

Mr. Law, on the part of the prifoner, made two objections to the evidence. The firft was, to copies of difpatches being read, unlefs the originals were proved to have been received; and the other, to the Journals of the Houfe of Commons being read in evidence—both which were over-ruled by the Lord Chancellor.

Mr. Antiruther informed their Lordfhips, that he fhould not trouble them any longer this day, but he intended to bring further swidence next day.

# NINTH DAY.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26.

Mr. Anfruther went on with the evidence on the Benares Charge. There was no perfonal witnefs called to give oral teffimony. Office documents were adduced on the fubject of Mr. Haftings's Commiffion, and the fimilar authorities of his predeceffors, Mr. Verelft and Lord Clive.—Mr. Cartier had, it feems, no Commiffion in his appointment at Bengal.

Thefe were alfo read—the Conflitution of a Zemindar—the Conflitution of Cheyt Sing \*—and various Extracts from Secret Letters to the Eaft-India Directors—Minutes of Council at Calcutta—Communications, Converfations, &c. &c.

In the course of these, some few words passed between Mr. Law and Mr. Fox. The former having read, contrary to the wifhes of the latter, not an Extract from an Infrument, but the Infrument at large. Mr. Fox "imputed this—wherefore, was not vifi-"ble—to delay; and urged in future infrances "of imilar exactnefs, that the Counfel fhould "alledge the fpecific object of each evidence "thus additionally adduced;—an allegation "which will prevent trifing, by the fname of "voluntary falfehood !"

'To this fhort fpeech, Mr. Law afferted in few words, what few feemed willing to deny, the exiftence of his right, and the propriecy of his exerting it.

After fome conversation between those Gentlemen and the Lord Chancellor, it was agreed that no paper should be read at length, unlefs a fufficient reason was affigned.

At half part four o'clock, the appointment of the Benares Refident being the object, an altercation arofe about a letter written by Mr. Hallings, which the Managers were for reading, and the Defendant againft.

The date of this letter was 1779—Mr. Markham's appointment to the Refidency was 1781. The Chancellor feemed to doubt the relevancy of the letter. Mcf. Fox, An(truther, and Adam, fupported it. Mr. Taylor alfo was going to fpeak—when, on a motion from Lord Camden, the Lords adjourned and, contrary to the expectation of many people who waited their return (among whom were Mrs. Sheridan, the Duchefs of Devonthire, &c.), the Court concluded there  $\dagger$ .

On their Lordfhips' return to the Houfe to decide upon Mr. Law's objection, the Lord Chancellor, Earl Stanhope, the Duke of Norfolk, and Lord Hawkibury, feverally delivered their fentiments, when it was agreed without a divinion, "That the evidence of-"fored by the Committee was admiffible "evidence, and ought to be received!"

Ordered a meffage to the Commons, that the Lords will proceed further upon the trial of Warren Haftings, Efq. on Thurkiay next.

gance ; free in his expreffion, without any rattle of volubility ; firm in his fentiments, with fearcely any difgufting obduracy to the Defendant.

Mr. Grey fpoke like a man in earneft. He did not philosophize, agitate, and edify, fo powerfully as Mr. Burke; but he shewed some reading, and some abstract restection. He not only declaimed, but his speech had, what is less attainable by so young a man, much good arrangement and lucid order.

\* When a letter to Cheyt Sing was reading by the Clerk, Lord Stormont, with much fagacity, enquired, "if there was any title in the Addrefs, or any Addrefs at the conclusion "of the page?" The anfwer flated—" there was none."

The Archbifhop of Vork, on the word "independence" occurring in one of the documents relative to the Zemindar, affect the import of the word, and "whether it referred to "the India Company, or to Local Sovereignt?" The Chanceller bore teffimony to the propriety and importance of the quefition; but faid, the confideration at prefent was informal. † But very few of the Commons, not above 20 or 30, were prefent through the day.— There was at first rather a full auditory; but they foon quitted the Hall.

TENTH

# TENTH DAY.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28.

The Court met at twelve o'clock, when the Lord Chancellor informed the Managers of the refolution of the Houfe refpecting the letter to be admitted in evidence.

The Clerks also paffed through a various mafs of other written evidence—from the Confultations of the Calcutta Council—their Letters to and from the Company, public and fecret—fome of which, had the meaning been to have kept it fecret flill, could not have been better read.

Two of the Clerks from the India Houfe were at the Bar with their Office Books – and both, but particularly the Accountant, gave a flort teftimony, in a mode that was very fenfible and well collected.

The evidence adduced, chiefly went to the Benares Refidency, and the circumfances in the appointment: of Mr. Fowke and Mr. Markham—the Stipends—the Cavalry—and the Subfidy in lieu.

The eloquent and convincing Account of the Expedition to Benares, flated to be written by Mr. Haftings, was the laft paper before the Court. Much of it was read, till the Clerk could fee to read no longer;—at near half after five o'clock, therefore, the Court adjourned \*.

Befides what has been mentioned, there was little faid or done. Lord Stanhope fpoke a few words, and Lord Stormont, both very shuch in point.

### ELEVENTH DAY. FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 29.

The bufinefs on this day commenced rather fooner than ufual. At eleven o'clock the Feers were feated, and the Court had paffed through the general forms.

The reading of the neceffary documents was then refurned; the letters of Mr. Haftings, and the Rajah Cheyt Sing-the Minutes of the Secret Council—the correfpondence of the Court of Directors, and variety of other papers were read which made matter of evidence on the prefent charge. On producing Mr. Haftings' Narrative of the Expedition to Benares, Mr. Adam fubmitted a propofition to the Court—that as they had determined that the bufinefs of each day fhould be printed for the ufe of their Lordfhips, it would tend much to expedition, without fubtracting from the juffice of their proceedings, if the neceffary extracts from the Narrative were only marked for the purpofe of being printed, without being read at length in the prefent inftance.

To this propofal no objection was made until Mr. Adam had nearly gone through the whole flatement of the extracts which were intended to be printed.

Earl Stanhope then rofe fuddenly and faid, that in making the motion in their Lordfhips Chamber of Parliament, for the printing of the papers of each day, it was not his intention that any fhould be printed but fuch as had been previoufly read. In his opinion, the ends of fubfitantial juffice would not be anfwered by paffing over the papers in the manner now propofed.

This objection brought on a variety of obfervations from the Lord Chancellor, Earls Camden, Fitzwilliam, and feveral other Peers; but Lord Stanhope adhering to his original opinion, it was agreed, that to avoid the inconvenience of a temporary adjournment, the extracts fhould be read at length according to his defire  $\ddagger$ .

When these were concluded, a variety of accounts were produced, tending to shew the frate of the establishment in Benares, after the expulsion of Cheyt Sing, and of the extravagance of the annual tribute demanded by Mr. Hattings of FORTY-NINE lacks, when the country, in its most prosperous state, had never produced more than FORTY-FOUR, and

\* The Hall this day had not much refort—there being but very few Members of the Houfe of Commons prefent—never more than twenty, and latterly but three—and of Peereffes, from leven, till they dropped to three alfo.

+ The Papers read were different Minutes of Proceedings with Cheyt Sing-of the country laid wafte- the Bengal diffatches - and then the appointment of Mr. William Markham to the Refidency of Benares.

On this fubject, the reafons of Mr. Haftings for this appointment were read. If the grounds of the appointment were creditable to Mr. Markham, the reasons given by Mr. Haft-ings were full more fo, to his own understanding, and were enforced with all the strength of fine writing.

Mr. Fowke was removed - but the honourable manner in which that removal was expressed by Mr. Haftings, was more flattering than the office itfelf. His falary too was continued for three months—amounting to 3000 rupees.

The conclusion of the written evidence confifted of the detail of the prize money -letter from Colonel Champion-and a picture, before given from Mr. Hallings, of the devaftation of the country of Benares.

thefe only under the preffure of fevere exaction.

The written evidence being concluded, the Managers proceeded to enforce it in particular parts by oral testimony.

Mr. Adam connected and explained the above evidence.

At half paft three, the first evidence called was

## J. STABLES, Efq.

Examined by Mr. ADAM.

This gentleman was focond in Council .---Being fworn, he flated that he went to India in 1750, and that in 1764 he was an officer in the army fent to Benares ; that he had frequent opportunities of feeing Bulwant Sing; that he looked upon him as a very confiderable perfon, and that in the end of the year 1763, or beginning of 1764, a negociation was fet on foot to detach him from the Vizier, to whom he was tributary, and to engage him in the English interest. That the country of Benares was full of people, and in high cultivation ; that Bulwant Sing was treated by his fubjects with marks of affection very different from the attention fnewn to a mere Aumeel or Collector ; that Benares was the refidence of a wealthy community of ther eligious order ; and that the army in which he ferved were not permitted to enter the place.

He was crofs-examined by Mr. Plummer. The next witnefs called by the Managers was

### FOX CALCRAFT, Efq. Examined by Mr. GREY.

Mr. Calcraft stated that he was Aid du Camp to Major Popham, in the detachment that took the Fort of Bedjeygur ;- that the treafures found in the Fort were divided as plunder among the army, which he underflood to be done under the authority of a letter from Mr. Haftings; that the plunder was divided the day after the feizure, and amounted to 25 lacks of rupees; that each fepcy had 100 rupees; that he was difpatched with the intelligence to Mr. Haftings, then at Chunar, 40 or 50 miles diftant, who expressed vehement diffatisfaction at the division of the plunder among the foldiery at a time when the Company wanted the money; that he reprefented to Mir. Haftings the letter he had written to Major Popham, as giving an authority to the division .- This Mr. Haftings denied, faid the letter was private, and gave no authority; that in all the proceedings of the war every officer had fubinitted to his advice, and that it was wrong to proceed to the division, which he called a feramble, on account of its precipitancy, without his consurrence, he being fo near. That in anfwer so this, he faid to Mir. Haftings, that the

letter could not be a private one, as it contained public matter; and that the caute of the precipitancy was, that in the cafe of the Rohillas the troops had never received their booty. Mr. Haftings affeed if it would be poffible to make the officers refund, and that if they would do fo he would use his influence with the Board to procure for them the money afterwards. This he told him he thought impossible, as it was already too generally diffused. He faid he brought a fword as a profent from the officers to Mr. Haftings, and fome ornamental plate to Mrs. Haftings, but he knew not whether they ultimately remained with them, as he delivered them to Mr. Markham; he believed they never did receive them, but he never heard what became of them.

The above gentleman, extraordinary as it may feem, was brought by the Profecutors. His ideas and account of the general antipathy to REFUNDING, occafioned much entertainment. The Chancellor could not help fmiling.

Mr. Calcraft was crofs-examined by Mr. Dallas.

The third witness called was

### Mr. BENN.

Examined by Mr. ANSTRUTHER.

He depofed, that Durbijah Sing was confined in a houfe belonging to the Rajah of Benares; that he had a garden of fix acres to walk in; that all the guards were on the outfide, and walked around it. That DISEASE -but which he did not further explain -was the caufe of his death ; that it was not occafioned by any cruelty. That he could not recollect that the New Minister, Jagger Deo Seo, or any perfon for him, had ever complained to the British officers that the revenue was infufficient to the demands : and that in particular, he could not procure the fix lacks doftined for the maintenance of the Rajah. That the arrears of his collection of the revenues were fubmitted to arbitration. That that arbitrator was Ala Elram Cawn, against whom no word of blame had ever been uttered by any one. That one lack, 50,000 rupees, were awarded to be due from Durbijah Sing. That in the years 83, 84, 85, and 86, the country of Benares was in high cultivation, and well peopled.

As this gentleman was proceeding in his evidence, which did not feem to fatisfy the Managers, a queficien was propoled, tending to convey, that he gave another account before the Houfe of Commons.

Mr. Law took an objection to this queftion, as being contrary to the practice of the Courts for profecutors to arraign the credibility of the witneffes they had themfelves called; nor was it proper that they fhould go

into

into a new enquiry after the crofs-examination was concluded.

Mr. Fox faid the learned gentleman was miftaken as to the practice of that High Court. In the cafe of Lord Lovat, where a witnefs was apparently unwilling to anfwer a queftion to the extent which the Managers knew he could anfwer it, they claimed the right, and they were permitted to refreth his memory by afking him what he faid before,

Mr. Adam contended that the practice of the Courts below was invariably to allow of leading queffions in the cafe of unwining witheffes, which it was the misfortune of this profecution to have; for the wineffes when they had to adduce in the courte of the trial flood in fuch a relation to the prifoner, as would make it extremely difficult for the Counfol to come at the routh, if the Managers were deprived of the means of extracting it, which was invariably purfited in the Courts.

The queftion being put by the Court, and anfwered in the affirmative, Mr. Anfiruther read front the minutes a queftion and anfwer, purporting that heavy complaints were made by the Minifter, that the revenues were not fufficiently abundant—and he defired to know whether this queftion was not put, and this anfwer given.

Mr. Law renewed his objection, and a pretty long debate took place, which occupied the remainder of the day, and prevented the Court from concluding on this charge.

Mr. Law faid, it was contrary to all precedent in every Court of Judicature for profectuors first to examine their withoffes, to fuffer them to be crofs-examined, and then finding the evidence not exactly what they expected, or what they wifted it to be-to make an attempt to blaft the character of their own winneffes, and to take from them all credibility. This was a thing unheard of in judicature, and be trufted that their Lordnips would not allow of a practice fo new and prepofierous. He fatted the matter in various ways, and argued that it was fundamentally improper.

Mr. Plummer role to answer Mr. Adam —which he did in very firong and powerful terms. He roquefied "the Court to advert to the novelty of this attempt—an attempt, he believed, before untried in any Court of Judicature whatever. A party call their

a winefe—they examine him in their own way—he is then crofs-examined by the other party; and when the Profecutors find that he does not turn out the evidence they with they endeavour to defiroy the teffinony they have themfalves brought, and impeach his credibility. The precedent was indeed new ! but whither would it lead ? Every gentleman

brought upon this, or after this, upon any other caufe, would find his character taken away, his veracity called in question, and his oath difputed, becaute he did not answer the expectation of those who brought him. He believed more honourable witnefics, or names more respectable, were not likely to be called on any future trial: and he trufted their Lordihips would not be told by the Managers. however high they might hold themfelves, that " you pall MAKE A RULE for US. Ours is a peculiar cafe-we are to force out truth, and by violence must we come at it. But, my Lords, concluded Mr. Plummer-if to do a little right, you are to do a great aurongconfide: what a precedent you eftablish, what high roads you lay open to error. If you determine this attempt in the Managers to be law, you argue against all other cafes that we know of; and if you make a now Rule, as they would have you -- future Courts in their turn, will leave or adopt it at their pleafure."

Mr. Fox faid, the two learned Gentlemen had fpoken very ingenioufly; but it unfortunately happened, that they had totally and compleatly mifroprefented or mifunderfrood the cafe. They had made the whole of their argument on the affumed fact, that the Managers were defirous to blaft the characters of the witnefs. No fuch thing was intended nor tried. He revolted at the idea of impeaching the characters of the witneffes he brought to the bar. The Managers felt that they were refponfible for their conduct, and they difdained to b ing witneffes to the bar of that high tribunal, whom they previoully knew to be improper, and unfit to be credited. It fo happened, that, folicitous only of producing truth, they had endeavoured to do that which every Court invariably practifed in the cafe of an adverfe witnefs. They had endeavoured to refrefn his memory by a leading queftion. Now, though on this, as well as on all queftions, he must enter his protest against the idea, that that High Court was to be guided by the practice of the Courts below; contending as he did, that their Lordships were to be guided by those rules only of which he acknowledged the propriety, yet ftill he was ready to put his ignorance against the legal knowledge of the learned Counfel, and to agree with them, that it was the conftant practice of the Courts to fuffer leading queftions to be put to unwilling witneffes, and that this was not confidered as an impeachment of their credibility. Even in cafes of life and death, it was common to fay to a witness, This was not what you faid before the Magiftrate, &c.; and that fuch refreihment of recollection was proper, and contributed to the production of truth. This was all that they denied in this inftance. The witnefs might have improved his knowledge

by exercising his memory on the point fince his examination before the Committee, and it would be no attack on his character, if on a more precife recollection his evidence might be different now from what it was then.

Mr. Michael Angelo Taylor and Mr. Burke concluded the debate with a few words; and it being paft fix o'clock, and quite dark, the Lords adjourned to their own Chamber, where they refolved to put a quefiion on the point in difpute to the Judges; and adjourned the Court \* to Thurfday the roth of April.

[ To be continued. ]

# JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS of the FIFTH SESSION of the SIXTEENTH PARLIAMENT of GREAT BRITAIN.

# HOUSE OF LORDS.

#### MARCH 10.

THE Royal Affent was given by commiffion to the American Trade Bill, the Weft India Intercourfe Bill, the Worcefter Road Bill, and five private Bills.

### MARCH II.

Their Lordfhips met for the purpole of taking into confideration the petition of the Earl of Dumfries, impeaching the vote given to Lord Cathcart by a perfon claiming to be Lord Rutherford; and the Counter Petition from Lord Cethcart impeaching the vote given to the Earl of Dumfries, by a perfon claiming to be Lord Colville, of Ochiltree. It was agreed that their Lordfhips fhould begin by enquiring into the claim of the foi-difant Lord Rutherford. Some witneffes were called to the bar, to identify the perfon of the individual who had voted as Rutherford. This having been done, the Counfel for Lord Dumfries began to fnew caufe why his vote ought not to have been admitted; after which the Houfe adjourned to

#### MARCH 13,

When their Lordihips, on the Motion of Lord Loughborough, adjourned the further proceedings on this fubject.

## MARCH 17.

The attention of their Lordihips was this day taken up with the confideration of the Mutiny and India Declaratory Bills. On the former being read a fecond time, it was oppofed by

The Duke of Manchefter in that part which relates to the fix companies of military artificers, whom his Grace thought unneceffary; and therefore faid he never fhould confent that the right of trial by jury fhould be taken away from fo many fellow-fubjects, and a military trial fublitated in its flead.

The Duke of Richmond defended the meafure, which he acknowledged to be his own. There was not, he faid, a Court in Europe in which fuch a corps was not kept up, from a conviction that they were neceflary; in many cafes the fate of an army, and of an empire might depend upon them. If two armies were in the field, and it was the wifh of one of them to come to an engagement, and of the other to avoid it, the latter might find no other means of preventing a battle, than by firongly intrenching ; himfelf, fo that he could not be attacked without evident difadvantage to the affailant; in fuch a cafe, 600 artificers would be of more fervice than three times their number of ordinary foldiers.

The Earl of Hopetoun, Lords Rawdon and Cathcart, took part in the debate ; but the claufe againft which the oppofition was directed, was at laft fuffered to pafs without a divition ; and the Houfe ordered that the bill facult be committed on a future day.

The order for the fecond reading of the Declaratory Bill being then called for,

The Duke of Norfolk informed their Lordfhips that he had a petition to deliver from feveral of the Proprietors of India Stock, praying that the fecond reading of the bill might be deferred till Thurfday, becaufe, according to the conftitution of the Company, they could not procure an earlier fitting of the Court of Proprietors, whole fende they wifhed to take on a meafure fo very interefting tothem. The petition wasbrought up and read; but no order made in confequence of it.

Lord Porchefter however oppofed the bill: He obferved that as it was brought in for the purpofe of declaring the fenfe of an aft paffed in  $\tau_7$ 84, it would be proper for their Lordfhips to take the opinion of the Judges, whether this bill was a fair conftruction of that aft; for this purpofe his Lordfhip moved, "That it be propofed to the twelve Judges, whether, under the 24th of his prefent Majefty, troops fent to India for the defence of our pofileffions in that part of the world, but without the requifition of the Eaft India Company, might be paid out of the revenues of the Company."

The Lord Chancellor, and the Earls Fitzwilliam and Hopetoun fpoke for a few mi-

\* The Commons this day role from twenty to fixty. The thermometer flood there at the higheft.

nutes. The Houfe then divided upon Lord Porchefter's motion, which was negatived, there appearing Contents 30-Non-contents 73-Majority 40.

It was then moved, that the bill be read immediately a fecond time, on which the Duke of Norfolk moved for Thurfday — This produced a fecond divition, when there appeared Contents 33—Non-Contents 75— Majority 42.

A debate afterwards took place upon the bill, in which Lord Waingham, the Duke or Richmond, and Lord Sandwich fupported it; and Lords Stormont, Carhile, Rawdon, and Tankerville oppoied it.

Lord Sandwich took an opportunity in the courfe of his (peech, to blame the first Lord of the Admiralty, for not having kept up a naval force in India.

Lord Howe faid he had afted upon the belt grounds, and was ready to meet any engoing that might be made into his conduct,

The Marquis of Landdown alfo joined in blaming the M mifter, and faid the final nefs of our naval force in the Indian Seas, had been matter of fo much concern to him, that he had thought of bringing the fubject before Parliament.

It was at laft moved that the bill be committed; accordingly, at one in the morning, their Lordchips divided upon this motion, when the commitment was carried by a majority of ---4?

| Contents     |     | 75 |
|--------------|-----|----|
| Nen-Contents |     | 27 |
|              |     |    |
| Majority     |     | 43 |
| MARCH        | 18. |    |

This day their Lordfhips fat in a committee on the India Declaratory Bill, Lord Chedworth in the chair; and a long conversation took place, which was the lefs interefting, as it turned chicfly, as is ufual in Committees, on words in claufes to be added or left out.

Lord Loughborough faid, that as the preamble offerted that the powers claimed by the Band of Controul, were actually given by the Act of 17,84, it would be proper that the chance in that Act, if any fuch could be found, which gives fuch powers, fhould be merted in the preamble of the prefent bill, that it might be feen at once, whether the exponition of haw contained in this declaratory bill was well or ill-founded. His Lordfhip made a motion to this effect. But it was oppofed by

The Lord Chancellor as unnecessary and contrary to practice, as no such thing could be found in any Declaratory Act he had ever read—After bane conversation on this subject, a division took place, and the motion was rejected by a Majority of -21

Contents 24 Non-Contents 45

Lord Porchefter then moved, that part of a claufe fhould be omitted; but this motion thated the fate of the former, and was negatived by precifely the fame Majority of -21.

| Contents     | 25 |
|--------------|----|
| Non-contents | 46 |
|              |    |

Majority against the Motion 21

Earl Fitzwilliam moved, that in that part which deferibes the Troops that the Board of Controul may fend to India, the word European fhould be left out, and the word British inferted in its room. By this Amendment his Lordfhip fail he meant to reftrain the Board of Coutroul from fending out what number of Troops they pleafed, by putting it out of their power to fend any other than British.

It was contended that the motion was unneceffary, as under the claufe, as it originally flood, the refragint was actually in existence. The Amendment was rejected without a division.

Lord Loughborough moved a claufe to limit the duration of the Act, of which the prefent Bill was an exposition, to the duration of the Company's Charter, and the reason bis Lordfhip alfigued for his motion was, that it would be unjust that the Company should be fubject to the Controal of the Board, after it should have lost the possibilition of the territorial acquisitions, which alone had given a colour for any Controal at all---

On the other hand it was contended, that it would be preporterous and abfurd to fet limits to the duration of an Act, which in itfelf contained no limitation, by a Declaratory Bill, which was profetfieldy explanatory of the former.

His Lordfhip maintained the propriety and juffice of the meature; he contented, however, to withdraw it for the present, giving notice, however, that he would bring it forward again, in the flape of a rider, to be tacked to the bill on the furd reading; and he required their Lordships would can the matter in their minds in the mean time.

The Committee having got through all the claufes, the Haufe was refumed, and having ordered that the report thould be received the next day, adjourned at time o'clock.

## MARCH 19.

The order of the day being read for the third reading of the Diclaratory Billy Lond Longbborough rofe to move, "The the faid " act be continued only during the continuance " of the prefeat charter."

The queftion was put, "Whether the motion of the Nob'e Lord fhould fland,"— which was negatived without a division.

Lord Porchester tried the fente of the Home on the very identical question he had propoled proposed on the second reading, and with the like effect.

The bill was then read a third time.

Lord Loughborough obferved, that from the papers on the table, it appeared that the four regiments, defined for India, wanted above 1000 men to complete them. If they were fent out in fuch a condition, and he did not fee how they could be completed in time for the failing of the Company's flips, he would be fully warranted in faying, that we were going to fend out fkeletons of regiments, to fill up fkeletons of regiments in India.

Lord Sydney faid, that there was only one of the regiments that was not nearly complete; and it was intended, that the privates of that one fhould be drafted into the other three; which, by that meafure, would become complete: The officers of the fourth regiment were to remain in England to recruit, and to complete their eftabliftment in time to be fent out the next opportunity.

Lord Loughborough obferved, that the Houfe was now to underftand that only three regiments, confifting of fcarcely 2100 privates, were to fail this feasion; and that the fourth was to remain in this country in the pay of the Eaft-India Company from the day it was embodied.

The Marquis of Lanfdown, Earl Stanhope, Lords Portchefter, Longhborough, Stormont, Hawke, and Grantley fpoke againit the Bill, which was defended by the Duke of Richmond, the Earls of Camden, Hopetoun, and Abingdon; Lords Sydney, Bulkley, Onflow, and the Lord Chancellor.

On a division the Bill paffed by a majority of 43.

| Contents   |     | 71 |   |  |
|------------|-----|----|---|--|
| Non Conter | nts | 2  | 3 |  |
|            | -   |    |   |  |

The following proteft was immediately entered.

DISSENTIENT.

Ift. Becaufe we object altogether to the very flile and form of the prefeat bill, inafmuch as it purports to be a Declaratory Bill of a kind as dangerous in its application as it is certainly unufual, if not new in its principle. If the Act of the 24th of his Majefty be clearly expressed, any declaration of its fense is evidently unneceffary ; if it be worded, whether from accident or defign, in dark and equivocal terms, we conceive, that, in order to do away every ambiguity, the mode most open and candid in itfelf, as well as most regular and conformable to the ufage of Parliament, would have been by a bill to explain and amend, and not to declare .- And we cannot but behold this extraordinary bill with yet greater alarm, when it has been avowed that it is intended to operate as an Act of Indemmity for paft measures not explicitly flated.

VOL. XIII.

Sorely it is a proposition abfurd and monfrous on the very face of it, to call upon this Houfe to declare what was and is law fubject to provisions which shall be. A declaration fo qualified is a new species of bill of indemnity, which, unlike all others, does not content itfelf with holding forth terms of protection against the penal confequences of an illegal act committed, but retrospectively alters and reverses the nature and effence of the action iffelf from its very origin, if certain prospective conditions be fublequently observed.

adly. Becaufe the preamble of the prefent bill, which must be prefamed to fet forth the legal grounds of the proposed declaration, does not appear to us in reality to contain any fuch grounds. It offers nothing more than partial and pieced extracts from various fections of the 24th of his prefent Majefty, two of which evidently convey only general powers to be exercifed in " fuch manner as in the faid Act is directed," that is, fubject to limitations and modifications not recited in the preamble; and the third of thefe extracts, which is taken from the conclusion of the 11th fection of the Act abovementioned, is in truth part of a claufe imperative on the Directors, not enabling to the Commissioners ; binding the former to obey the orders of the latter, (that is, all fuch orders as they may lawfully iffue under other parts of the Act) but not conferring on the latter any portion of diffuct power. Their powers, whatever they may be, must be fought in the enabling claufes of the A&, by which alone this imperative claufe can be conftrued, but of which not a trace is to be difcovered in the preamble.

adly. Becaufe the limitations and reftraints on the power of the Committioners, which are now imposed for the first time in this bill, carry with them an intimation highly derogatory to the honour and wildom of this House; inafmuch as they imply, that in the very moment when this Houfe felt the moft tender apprehenfions for the fafety of chartered rights, and when they were most anrigufly alarmed for the confequences of transferring the power and patronage of the Company even for a time, they confciourly and deliberately paffed an act, by which those rights were to be superfeded, and that power and patronage in effect vefted in the Board of Controul for ever. without fufficient checks and guards to protect the one. or to prevent the corrupt ufe of the other. The authors of thefe limiting and reftraining clusfes have left to the majority of this Houfe no other refuge from the imputation of this inconfistency, but in an ignorance of that meaning, which we are now called upon to declare.

Ec

4thly. Becaufa if any fuch limitations and reftraints be indeed neceffary, the provisions of this bill, we are perfuaded, mult prove nugatory and inefficient.

5thly. Becaufe coupling the acl of the 24th of his Majefty with all its accumulated explanations and amendments, and underflanding the powers there conferred on the Commiffioners to the extent implied in the preamble and limiting claufes of the prefent bill, the fyftem effablifhed by that act, in truth realizes all the dangers which were ever attributed to another meafure then recently rejected by this Houfe, and is certainly fruitful of formidable mitchiefs proper to itfelf, friendly to corrupt intrigue and cabal, hoftile to all good government, and effecially abhorrent from the principles of our pepular conflictution.

The patronage of the Company (and this feems to be the most ferious terror to the people of England) the Committioners enjoy in the worlt mode, without that refponfibility, which is the natural fecurity against malverfation and abufe. They cannot immediately appoint, but they have that weight of recommendation and influence, which must ever infeparably attend on fubthantial power, and which in the prefent cafe bas not any where been attempted to be denicd.

Should this fail them in the first instance, they can intimidate and encourage; they can fupprefs the approbation and the centure of the Directors on their own fervants; they can fubflitute blame for praife, and praife for blame, or they may infrantly recall whomfoever the Directors may appoint against their will; and this they may repeat, till they ultimately compel the Directors, harraffed and over-awed, to nominate the man whom the Commiffioners may with to favour. Nor is this difpofal of patronage without responsibility, the only evil that characterizes the fyftem; all the high powers and prerogatives with which the Commiffioners are vefted, they may exercise invifibly, and thus for a period at leaft invade, perhaps in a great measure finally baffle all political refponfibility; for they have a power of administring to their Clerks and other Officers an oath of fecrecy framed for the occasion by themselves ; and they poffefs in the India Houle the fuspicious inftrument of a Secret Committee, confifting only of the Chairman, the Deputy Chairman, and one other Director, all bound to them by an oath .---Thro' thefe they have fent an arrangement for paying the debts of the Nabob of Arcot, beneficial to individuals, injurious to the Company, and fundamentally contradicting the plain principle of an express claufe in that very Act by which their own Board was inftituted; and through these they have concurred to transmit a dispatch, altered too by themfelves, on a fubject of mere trade, over which they profefs to difclaim all right of management. After fuch examples we muft confefs, that our imaginations cannot figure to us any defcription of bufinefs, which may not be sheltered behind the thick yeil of the Secret Committee; and from our paft experience relative to the firft of thefe tranfactions, we are fo juftly fenfible of the great advantages with which the fervants of the Crown mult argue on fuch topics before an affembly conftitutionally difpofed to a general confidence in them, that we fhould be fanguine indeed, did we but expect any confiderable check to be given to the possible mifconduct of the Board of Controul, by the fears of a Parliamentary enquiry.

6thly. Becaufe the operation of this bill, and of the act, the meaning of which it was to declare, ought to have been limited to the duration of the exifting charter. Whatever may be the right of the Legislature to fubject the trade and the general revenues of the Company to the infpection and controul of a Board of Commiffioners, nominated by the Crown, fo long as the Company continue in the enjoyment of an exclusive trade, and in the management of great territorial revenues; we muft, however, maintain, that to perpetuate fuch infpection, and to render the fignatures of that Board neceffary to all the Company's difpatches of every kind, when they may carry on their trade merely as a commercial corporation, without any monopoly, and when they may remain in the management only of their own proper eftates, is a measure of injustice wholly unprecedented, and an example liable to much reafonable jealoufy in a commercial country like Great Britain.

On all thefe grounds of objection to the faile and form of the Bill, as a Declaratory Bill; to the incongruities, abfurdities, and deficiencies of the Bill itfelf; to much of the principle, and to all the diftinguifning characters of the fyftem which it is meant to declare, as well as to the perpetual operation which it gives to that fyftem, we think it incumbent upon us, here folemnly on the Journals of Parliament, to record our hearty diffent for the fatisfaction of our conficiences, and for our juffication to our fellow-citizens, and the pofterity.

Portland, Carlifle, Went. Fitzwilliam, Craven, Sandwich, Portchefter, Derby, Derby, Devonthire, Cholmondeley, Powis, Cardiff, Bedford, Loughborough, Buckingham, Hay (Earl of Kinpoul),

210

HOUSE

#### HOUSE OF COMMONS.

### FEBRUARY 25.

MR. PITT faid he had a motion to make which he begged gentlemen would give their attention .- It had been the unanimous opinion both of the Board of Controul and of the Court of Directors in October laft. that the fituation of affairs in India was fuch that a reinforcement of troops from Europe was abfolutely neceffary for the Company's fervice. Accordingly, with the full approbation of both fides, four regiments were raifed for that fervice ; but now when they were ready to embark, the Court of Directors, under the pretence that the troops were no longer neceffary, refufed to receive them on board their fhips .-- Upon this point it might be asked, if the Crown had a right to fend troops to the British posseffions in India neceffary for their protection, without the confent of the Company : but the right was to obvious, that he would not attempt to Another question might be asked prove it. upon a point much more doubtful-Had the Crown a right to fend troops to India, and make the Company pay the expences of fending them over ?- By an act paffed in 1781. the Company might refuse to pay any troops that were not employed in India at their own requisition; but it did not prevent the Crown from fending troops at its own expence. By the act of 1784, the authority and power of the Court of Directors in great political matters, and in the management of the Company's revenues, was transferred to the Board of Controul, which might, in his opinion, direct the appropriation of thefe revenues in the manner that to them fhould appear most for the public advantage. But upon this it feemed there were different legal opinions. To remove thefe doubts, he moved for leave to bring in a bill to afcertain what right the Board of Controul had acquired by the act of 1784 over the revenue of the British territories in India.

Mr. Baring opposed the motion. He faid that if the bill paffed, it would effectually annihilate the Company, as not a veftige of power would be left with them. An alteration on the face of public affairs had fuperfeded the neceffity of fending out the new regiments; and if they went out, they would, like the other royal regiments in India, dwindle into fkeletons.

The Secretary at War denied that the King's regiments in India were fkeletons; by the laft returns, the deficiencies in them and not exceed 220 men.

Mr. Baring contended that the deficiencies amounted to 2400.

Mr. Fox accounted for this difference of opinion, by faving, that Government deducted from the actual deficiencies the number of troops on their way to India, without making any allowance for the probable diminutions that the climate would occasion.

Mr. Dundas maintained that the Board of Controul had a right to manage the Company's revenues; but at the fame time had the refponfibility for fo doing.

Colonel Barre confidered the whole as a mere queftion of patronage, viz, who should have the nomination of the officers in thefe regiments, the Crown or the Company.

Mr. Pitt's motion was then carried without a division.

The hearing of evidence on the charges was put off till Wednefday, and the Houfe adjourned.

### FEB. 27.

This day witneffes were to have been examined in a Committee of the whole Houfe on the illicit exportation of wool, but Mr. Pitt observed that the time of the House was now fo very precious, that it would be expedient not to have it confumed in doing that which could be as well done by a private Committee above ftairs. In confequence of this obfervation, the order of the day was difcharged, and another order made for referring the bufinefs to a Select Committee.

The Houfe then went into a Committee on the charges againft Sir Elijah Impeywhen

Mr. Francis obferved, that as Sir Elijah Impey, in the courfe of his defence, had thought proper to bring a charge againft him, he hoped the Committee would indulge him with a hearing to refute that charge. It had been his determination, he faid, not to have taken any part in the profecution of Sir Elijah, as he could not fay any thing that was good of him; but that gentleman had driven him to the ftep he was going to take, by turning part of his defence into an accufation against him. The drift of his charge was this, that Sir Elijah was now accufed of having firetched the law, for the purpofe of taking away the life of Nunducomar; but that when a fimilar charge was made by Nunducomar himfelf, in a petition to General Clavering, two days before his execution. fuch charge was deemed by Mr. Francis and the Council to be fo fcandalous a libel upon the Judges who had fat in judgment upon Nunducomar, that he (Mr. Francis) moved

Ee 2

moved that the petition which contained it, thould be burnt by the hands of the common hangman. Mr. Francis obferved, that before he fhould proceed to comment upon this recrimination brought by Sir Elijah, he would take notice by the way, that the Council had ordered the petition, the tranflation, and all the records to be burnt, fo that no trace of it might remain; yet it now feemed from the paper produced by Sir Elijah, that a copy of it had been preferved and corrected by Mr. Haftings, in contempt of the orders and intention of the Supreme Council.

Another obfervation he fhould make was, that Sir Elijah had faid he was ignorant of the charges brought against him by Nunducomar : this would appear to the Committee to - be a downright falfhood, as Mr. Haftings had not only communicated to him the contents of the petition, but had actually furnifhed him with a copy, contrary to the facred obligation of his oath ; for every member of the Council, and the clerks attending, were obliged to take an oath, not to divulge the proceedings of the Council. Now Sir Elijah could not have known, that any petition from Nunducomar, containing charges against the Judges, had been laid before the Council, if the oath had been kept facred ; but he received fufficient information of what was going forward at the Board, for he caufed a requisition to be delivered to it, defiring that a copy of the charges might be delivered to the Judges. It was clear then, that when Sir Elijah afferted that he was ignorant of the charges brought against him by Nunducomar, he had afferted what was not founded in truth.

Having premifed thus much, Mr. Francis proceeded to defend himfelf from inconfiitency in now making that a matter of criminal charge against Sir Elijah Impey, which when he was in Bengal he had pronounced to be fo grofs a libel, that he caufed the papers which contained the charge to be burnt. The truth was, that he conceived the , charge to have been a libel, for it was made against all the Judges, though Sir Elijah alone was fulpected. Mr. Le Maitre indeed was known to be entirely under the influence of Sir Elijah; but the other two Judges, Hyde and Chambers, flood high in the opinion of the public for integrity, however they might have been drawn in through an error in . judgment.

Mr. Francis then proceeded to read paffages from the Minutes of the Council, n. w before Parliament, to fhew that the opinian he entertained and flated new, were the fan e he had delivered in Bengal. He confeffed also, that when he moved that Nunducomar's petition fhould be burnt, he acted with a view to the perfonal fafety of General Clavering, who having delivered the petition to the Council after he had got it translated, might have been deemed to have published it.

Mr. Francis having fat down,

Sir Gilbert Elliot gave notice, that as what had fallen from Mr. Francis was material, he would on a future day fubftantiate it by evidence.

The Committee then proceeded to examine witneffes on the charges againft Sir Elijah Impey, after which they adjourned.

### MARCH 3.

The order of the day was read for the fecond reading of the bill introduced by the Minifter for explaining the power of the Board of Controul, relative to the appropriation of India revenue in the defence of that territory. The bill was accordingly read, and Counfel called to the bar in behalf of the India Company againft the faid bill.

Mr. Erfkine, as leading Counfel, then entered upon a fpeech of as great exertion and happy execution as we have ever witneffed. After the proemium, in which he claimed the attention of the Monfe, from the magnitude of the fubject, and deprecated his own deficiencies, he entered into an hiftorical narrative of the different charters granted at different times to the India Company, from its first inflication in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, down to the prefent year.

Through this feries of years, and progref fion of charters, he traced the gradual growth, and repeated confirmation, not of royalty, but of territorial polieffions, and which they claimed in common with other fubjects of the empire .- Having purfued the chain of charters down to the year 1781, he then took a fummary view of the rights of the Company, as they then flood abrogated or confirmed by the act of that year. He next examined the act of 1734, how far in the eftablifhment of a power before unknown it infringed on the powers and rights of the Com. pany, and how far it left them in the partial poficition of their former franchiles. Of these franchifes, he contended they were in the full policition of all that were not fpecifically deprived by that act; and in that act he maintained there was not a fyllable which want to deprive them of the free and unlimited disputition of the revenues as regulated under former acts. From the facts laid down, and by an infinite variety of ingenious arguments. Mr. Erikine laid it down, that neither by the jarring opinions of Judges, nor by the

Embiguous wording of the act itfelf, (upon which two grounds alone, he afferted, a declaratory act could be introduced) the propriety of terming the prefent a Declaratory Bill could be maintained. Many different grounds and much political diffuifition fell from the honourable fpeaker. After Mr. Erfkine had been about three hours fpeaking, he was taken ill and obliged to withdraw, when his follow-labourer, Mr. Roufe, took up the fubject, and nearly followed in the fteps of his predeceffor.

Mr. Erfkine, however, finding himfelf fufficiently recovered, again refumed his charge, and went through what he defigned in defence of the India Company, though fo much exhaufted, as to be hardly audible during the latter part of his fpeech.

Mr. Erskine having finally concluded, the Speaker called on the Counfel to explain what evidence they meant to produce in fupport of their allegations ; and upon Mr. Ronfe flating they meant to produce certain papers containing an account of the tranfactions which had taken place between the Board of Controul and the Court of Directors, relative to the payment of the King's troops in India, a debate, perfectly uninterefting in the detail, arole merely upon the queftion-Whether it was more proper that those papers fhould be moved for by fome member in his place, or that they be admitted as evidence against a Declaratory Law contrary to form ? This queftion produced a division ; when there appeared against their being adduced in evidence, Noes 242; Ayes 118.

Mr. Fox argued against further proceedings in the bill before an explanation had taken place on the part of his Majefty's Minifters in respect to the principles and particulars of the bill. This was in fome refpect agreed to by Mr. Pitt, who moved the commitment of the bill for Wednesday next, which, after fome opposition, was agreed to. This important bufine's being thus difpofed of for the prefent, a conversation took place between Lord Mulgrave, Sir Matthew Ridley, and others, about the further hearing in the coalbeavers bill, which also produced a division upon deferring it from this day to Monday, or for fix weeks, till the Judges were returned from their circuits. For deferring it, Ayes 28-Noes 20.

Adjourned.

#### MARCH 4.

As no humefs flood for this day, the Houfe, after a very thort fitting, adjourned.

#### MARCH 5.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer moved the order of the day, for the Houfe going into a Committee to confider of the Declaratory Act.

The order being read, the Chancellor of the Exchequer then moved, " That the Speaker do now leave the chair,"

Sir Grey Cooper oppofed the motion, as conceiving the bill to have fo many weighty objections against it, and to be of fo dangerous a nature, that it ought not to be fuffered to proceed a fingle ftage further. He contended, that what was declared by the prefent bill to be law, was not the law held forth by the 24th of his Majefty The only mode of deciding upon the queftion before the Houfe, was to make a comparison of the old law with that which was now contended for. He argued that the power af. fumed by the Board of Controul was not maintainable by law, which did not entitle them to the jurifdiction over the Company which they had thought proper to affume .---The Hon. Earonet here went into a comparifon of the Acts, and faid the main hinge on which the power of the Board of Controul turned, was on the claute which bound the Directors to pay all obedience to the orders of the Board of Controul, touching all military and political concerns. This claufe he contended was not a fubitantive one, but belonged to the one immediately before it which was its preamble, and admitted of the rights of the Company over their own affairs. He argued, that when the Act of the 2 Ath of his Majefty was first brought forward, Minifters had not thought proper to put that confiruction upon it which then they did. The Bill of his Hon, Friend (Mr. Fox) had been rejected as going to the deftruction of the India Company, but the prefent Bill went to the fame purpole; and thould the powers contended for by the Board of Controul be carried, the power of the Company and their compact would be totally annihirated. It was a dangerous principle, he contended, for Declaratory Bills to be admitted on fuch conditions, and improper for the Legislature to acquiesce in them.

Mr. Countellor Scott faid, the only queftions for the Houfe to decide upon were, whether the Bill before them contained the found exposition of the 24th of his Majefty ; and, lecondly, whether the Houfe was not under the prefent circumftances bound in duty, and juffified in paffing fuch Declaratory Law. He agreed with those Gentlemen, who not agreeing to the exposition, meant to vote against the Bill; but he would fay to them, that unlefs they bring in a Declaratory Bill according to their judgment of the Act. or come forward to repeal the A.a. they neglect their duty .--- If the exposition con-tained the true principles of the Bill; the exposition ought to be passed, however the Act might be obtained. He begged the Houte Houfe to confider him, not as meddling with the policy of the Act of the 21ft or 24th of his Majefty's reign, but contending for the public to be acquainted with the actual meaning of the Act. He quoted feveral law books to prove, that it was fit for Declaratory Laws to be made whenever any law caufed a clafhing of judicial opinions.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer faid he rofe not to detain the Houfe long on a question which he conceived to lie within very narrow bounds, and which had been explained by his honourable and learned friend. There was no neceflity, he faid, for him to have ftood fo forward in the debate, nor fhould he, had he not been called on at the close of a debate of a former day, to ftate the reafons of bringing forward the prefent bill. He flood forward to throw every light that could poffibly be thrown, for the purpofe of obtaining the fulleft, the most ample difcuf-He fully agreed with his learned fion. friend, that the two principal queftions before the Houle were, first, Whether a neceffity exifted for an expounding of the Act of the 24th of his Majefty ? and, fecondly, Whether the bill then before the Houfe did truly expound the Act? The arguments of his honourable and learned friend were, on those questions, in his opinion, true and conclufive. With respect to the power of the Board of Controul to fend the regiments to India, would any Gentlemen contend that that power should remain undecided, until perhaps, the most material mischiefs might be occafioned thereby ? He was confident no one would : but fhould fuch contention be held forth, it would be too palpable to need refutation. Mr. Pitt then entered into a long difcuffion of the nature and tendency of the bill, with a comparison between it and that of Mr. Fox. Mr. Pitt concluded by observing, that had a majority of the Directors made a requisition for any number of troops, and had fuch requisition been acquiefced with, nothing of danger to the conititution would have been hinted, though it must have existed as formidably as if those troops were fent without their requifition .---The troops being proposed to be fent, had caufed a clamour to be raifed, had caufed infinuations to be foread abroad that the conftitution was likely to be thocked; and thofe times, not long fince paft, were brought back to remembrance. It had been faid, that by the late meafure, men grown old in the Company's fervice had been moft fhamefully ill-treated, and that they had been fuperfeded by junior officers. There was no man more difpoled than himfelf, and meafures would be taken to relieve those officers from the hardfhips they laboured under.

Colonel Barre reprefented Mr. Pitt's India bill as equally violent with that of Mr. Fox. But with regard to the former act, it was, perhaps, fuppofed from the temper of the adminifization, that the execution of it would be milder. He then reprobated the Declaratory Bill, as contributing to the annihilation of the chartered rights of the Company. He fpoke at fome length on this topic, and concluded with expressing his differt to the queftion.

Colonel Fullarton oppofed the bill, on grounds fimilar to those adopted by Colonel Barre.

Mr. Powys fpoke in oppofition to the bill.

Mr. Powys having fpoken, feveral other Members delivered their opinions pro and con. after whom Mr. Sheridan got up, and fpoke with great animation for two hours and a half.

Mr. Dandas was on his legs above three hours.

Mr. Baftard and Mr. Pulteney both deelared they would vote againft the Minifter, and lamented that he had been fo mifguided as to bring in a bill utterly fubverfive of the principles on which he had come into adminification.

Mr. Fox made a very fine fpeech, in which he compared his exploded bill and that now before the Houfe, with great effect.

Mr. Pitt complained, that bodily pain prevented his anfwering the arguments, but he would take a future opportunity of replying to them.

The House then divided on the question of commitment, Ayes, 182-Noes, 125-Majority - 57.

It being then a quarter paft feven in the morning, the Houfe adjourned.

### MARCH 7.

Sir Gilbert Elliot moved, that the Committee on the Charges againft Sir Elijah Impey be poftponed till Wednefday the 16th of April, which was agreed to.

In a Committee of the whole Houfe on the Declaratory Bill,

Mr. Pitt entered into a moft elaborate and animated defence of the Board of Controul, and the purity of his own intentions. He fhewed that the power affumed by the Board, was legally wefted in it by the act of 1784; and that fo far was the prefent bill from giving new power, or enlarging the old, that it was no otherwife neceffary, than for the purpofe of removing doubts. Two objections to the bill he withed to obviate; one, one, that under the authority of it, an army might be kept up in India without the confent of Parliament-the other, that the bill would enable the Board of Controul to obtain all the patronage of the Company by indirect means. He informed the Houfe. that fhould leave be given to the chairman of the Committee to bring up the report, he would then move, what he could not move, in point of order, until it fhould have been brought up, that it fhould be recommitted ; and that the Committee fould be inftructed to receive clanfes for enacting that no part of the King's army fhould be paid in India, that was kept up without the knowledge or confent of Parliament; and for laying fuch checks upon the Board of Controul in the difpofal of patronage, as would prevent any danger of an increase of influence in the Crown from patronage in India.

Mr. Sheridan followed Mr. Pitt, remarking that he had departed from thefe principles which had given him popularity, and that he now always expedded a blind confidence to what he proposed to the House.

This Mr. Pitt role to deny.

Mr. Dundas difclaimed the idea of franding fingle in the direction of India affairs; which gave Mr. Burke an opportunity of applauding in a vein of high humour, his humility, and his liberality in fuffering his colleagues to fhare his glories.

Mr. Fox concluded the debate by contrafting his own and Mr. Pitt's bill, and ridiculing all the checks propofed to be inflituted, which he declared would be inefficacious. Several other members fpoke, and at half paft two o'clock, the House divided, Ayes 182, Noes 115, Majority, 67: the bill was then on Mr. Pitt's motion recommitted, and the House adjourned.

#### MARCH IO.

The Houfe went into a Committee of Supply, for the purpole of taking into confideration the estimates for the houfehold troops, prefented by the Secretary at War. Mr. Gilbert having taken the chair of the Committee,

The Secretary at War role : He faid that when he prefented the army effimates, he had not included in them thole of the King's houfehold troops, becaufe, as he had long fince informed the Houfe, his Majefty had at the time under confideration a plan of reform in thole corps, by which it was expected a confiderable faving might be made to the public. He was forry that the plan could not be digefted fo foon as his Majefty could have wifhed; and that the intended reform could not take place before the 24th of June next. It would therefore be neceffary for the Committee to vote the pay of all the household troops from Christmas day laft up to Midfummer. After the latter period the two troops of life-guards would be reduced. and he replaced by the grenadier-guards. To the officers the pay would be continued. until they fhould be provided for in other corps ; and to the private gentlemen, who, inftead of receiving enlifting money, had purchafed their fituations, it would be but just to make compensation. It was his Majefty's intention that the two Colonels of the troops to be reduced, should receive 12001. a year for life ; but a vacancy having lately happened in a regiment of dragoons (by the death of General Carpenter) one of the two Colonels would be appointed to fill it up : and thus the 12001. he must otherwise have received, would be faved to the nation. The other Colonel, who was far above all pecuniary confideration, and had nothing for much at heart as the good of the fervice, had generoufly refufed to accept the 12001, a year. and requefted that this fum might make part of the faving which was to arife from the reform. I We understand that this publicfpirited Colonel alluded to by the Secretary was his Grace the Duke of Northumberland, I

The Secretary at War faid, that the faving to the public by the reform would amount at first to between 11000l, and 12000l, a year; but when the officers of the corps to be reduced fhould have been otherwife provided for in the army, or fhould drop off by death, the faving would then amount to about 24000l, per annum. This faving, however, could not be expected this year : on the contrary, this year's expence would be much greater than that of any former year ; but then it would be made greater by what would never occur again; and particularly by the fum of 28000l. which he thould propofe it to the Committee to vote, as a compensation to the private gentlemen of the troops that were to be reduced, for the fums with which they had purchased their fitua. tions.

He concluded by moving for the full eftablifhment of the 715 men, officers included, of the four troops of horfe and grenadicr guards up to Midfummer day-after which time he faid, one half of their eftablishment would be reduced. He also moved for the compensations, &c. But before he fat down, he remarked, that much had been faid of late on the fubject of paironage :- This reduction proposed by his Majefty was a proof that the extension of patronage was not a favourite object with his Government; for his Majefty might have made a confiderable faving to the nation, and yet preferved the patronage, by reducing the privates, and keeping up the eftablishment of the officers. All the fums

- -----

moved for by the Secretary at War were voted without any debate, and the Houfe was immediately refumed.

Mr. Alderman Sawbridge prefented a petition from the Committioners for affelling the Shop-Tax in the city of Lendon; itating that from the number of appeals brought before them on the grounds of this tax, they were fully perfuaded that it was very burdenforme on the Shopkeepers, and exclusively fo, as they could not, by any means, levy it upon their cultomers. Out of above 150 Committioners, upwards of 120 had agreed to the petition.—It was ordered that the neition fhould lie upon the table.

Mr. Sheridan faid he had fome motions to make for the production of papers, which would clearly prove that there was not a pretence for fending out new regiments to India; for though the Board of Controul had urged the necessity of feeding out reinforcements, they had actually reduced the eftablifhments of the regiments belonging to his Majefty actually ferving in India. He moved for feveral papers relative to five regiments that were fent to India in 1783, and the returns that had been made from them fince.

Mr. Pitt faid the Board of Controut had fo little to apprehend from the production of these papers, that he, for one of that Board, was ready to concur in the Hon. Gentleman's motions. They passed without any debate.

The Houfe then refolved itfelf for the fecond time (according to the late refolution) upon the India Declaratory Bill. Four claufes were introduced; the object of which was, to make the previous confent of Parliament necefiary to the keeping up of any of the King's troops in India; and to oblige the Board of Controul to obtain the concurrence of the Court of Directors, and of Parliament too, on fome occafions, in the difpofal of patronage.

The claufes were received, and after fome convertation, the Houfe was refumed, and adjourned.

### MARCH IT.

Mr. Eurgefs role to make his promifed motion for leave to bring in a bill to prevent opprefive arrefts, to give better fecurity to ghe creditor, to regulate the gaols of this kingdom, &c. This motion he introduced with fome pertinent remarks on the fubject. He flated, that fo many abules prevailed with regard to arrefts, as to render forme new regulations necefflary for the benefit of the pubhc. The practice of arrefting was now become fo general, and was fo frequently ufed as an engine of fraud and oppretion, that no Gentleman, he believed, would oppofe an at-

tempt to fubject it to firict regulations. It had been calculated, that there were about 3,000 perfons confined for debt in the gaols of England ; and that the number of perfons who had taken refuge in foreign countries from the demands of their creditors amounted to about 6000. The improvement of the laws of arrest would not only leffen the number of imprifoned debtors, but would in all probability be the means of preventing fo many emigrations on account of debt .--Many abuses also existed in the interior government of the gaols, againft which the bill now moved for would provide a remedy. The exorbitance of fees charged to the prifoners had arifen to fo alarming a pitch. that a fpeedy regulation in that particular was very defirable. He made feveral other obfervations; and was followed by

Sir William Dolben, who was happy in feconding a motion for the introduction of fo beneficial a bill.

Mr. Orde wifhed to know, whether the Hon, Mover had been favoured with the advice and affiftance of any of the heads of the law.

Mr Burgels replied, that he had received fome advice in the formation of his plan from perfons of confiderable weight and refpectability.

His motion was then agreed to; and he and Sir William Dolben were ordered to prepare and bring in the faid bill.

Mr. Ladbroke brought in a bill for enabling his Majefty to grant a new licenfe to the proprietors of Sadler's Wells.

This bill was read a first time, and the question being put, that it be read a second time,

Mr. Sheridan rofe, and cenfured the application of the proprietors of Sadler's Wells as improper. For it appeared, he faid, that they were foliciting a monopoly, for granting which he faw not the least reafons-ble ground. They had pretended, that the managers of the winter theatres had threatened to bring actions against them, for feveral performances which they had exhibited for fome time path, and which were illegal in the finist letter of the law. That this matter might be further enquired into, and counfel heard at the bar, he moved that this hill be read a fecond time on the 4th of April.

Mr. Ladbroke denied that the proprietors aimed at a monopoly. He moved, as an amendment, that for " the 4th of April." there be fublituted the words " Tuefday next."

Sir Herbert Mackworth vindicated the proprietors, and oppofed Mr. Sheridan's motion. Mr. Fox approved of the delay proposed by his Hon. Friend.

Mr. J. C. Jervoife faid a few words : after which the Houfe divided, and the numbers were, for Mr. Sheridan's motion 48— Againft it 39—Majority 9.

A general Committee now took place on the Mutiny bill, Mr. Steele in the chair.

The Hon. Mr. Luttrell moved as an amendment to the claufe relating to the artillery, that the new corps of engineers be made fubject to military law.

Mr. Sheridan oppofed this propofition, as a precedent that might be carried in future to an alarming length.

Mr. Courtney also opposed the amendment.

A division now enfued in the Committee; the numbers being, for Mr. Luttrell's motion 45—Againft it 20—Majority 25.

### Adjourned.

#### MARCH 12.

Petitions from the county of Cambridge, and the University of Aberdeen against the Slave Trade, were prefented, and ordered to lie on the table.

Two reports from the Committee on the Mutiny and India Declaratory Eills, fucceffively took up the attention of the Houfe till midnight, and the debate'on either, if given in detail, would fili more columns than we could poffibly fpare; we can attempt to give barely an abftract of the proceedings of the Houfe.

Mr. Steele brought up the report of the Mutiny Bill from whe Committee of the whole Houfe.

Mr. Sheridan renewed his oppofition to the principle of extending Military Law to the Artificers, becaufe if it was once introduced, none could tell where it would flop. He obferved that it was rather fingular that it fhould be attempted at the particular time when we were in profound peace, fitrengthened by alliances on the Continent, and fi.ll more fo by the inability of our natural enemy to diffurb our tranquility.

Mr. Sheridan was fupported in his oppofition by Sir William Molefworth and Mr. Huffey, who expreffed their apprehenfions, that if the provifions of the Mutiny Act were once extended to the Artificers in the Ordnance Department, they would by degrees reach other bodies of men, and with them the influence of the Crown would be extended. Sir William faid he would geard againft fach an extension, by oppofing the attempt in limine; the measure was now on the firft round on the ladder, and would in time afcend to the top, if not refitted at the eutfet.

Vol. XIII.

Mr. Pitt faid that the danger formuch apprehended did not exift: for what might very well apply to Artificers belonging to the Train of Artillery, might be very inapplicable to workmen in any other department. The ground on which it was propofed that thefe Artificers fhould be enlifted was, that the work in which they were to be employed, would be done better and cheaper, than it would be, if the perfons engaged m it were not to be under Military Law.

Mr, Pelham thought that acconomy ought to be no object, in a cafe in which the conflitution might be injured. Nay, this very acconomy was with him a flrong objection to the prefent meafure; for he was afraid that the Houfe might hereafter be defined to adopt the odious and reprobated plan of fortifications, by having it reprefented to them, that by means of thefe artificers, the fortifications could be completed at lefs expence to the public, than had been flated in former effimates.

Mr. Steele faid, that if the Minifter had not been forupuloufly jealous on this fubject, he might have been able to extend the provifions of the bill to thefe Artificers, under the general defoription of " perfons belonging to the Artillery." He might alfo have caufed perfons inlifted in the Train to act as Artificers, and then undoubtedly they would have been, without a queftion, fubject to Military Law.

Capt. Luttrel infifted this corps of Artificers would be very ufeful; at Gibraltar, where a fimilar body had been kept up during the fiege, they had been of infinite ufe; when our troops had, en fortie, poffeffed themfelves of fome of the enemy's works, they could not deftroy them, till they had fent back to the garrifon for the corps of Artificers, and then the works were foon demolifhed.

The Houfe at last divided upon the queftion of agreeing with the Committee in the part of the bill for fubjecting the Artificers to Military Law. The queftion patied in the athirmative, by a maj rity of 47. Ayes 114. Noes 67.

The reft of the Report was agreed to without a division.

The Report from the Committee on the India Declaratory Bill was brought up, and the Houle agreed to the amendments that were made in the Committee.

Mr. Powys then moved a claufe for the purpose of bringing more immediately under the confideration of the Houfe, whether the ACt of 1784, which the prefent Bill had been brought in to explain, did really, in the opinion of the Houfe, give the Board of Conk f

troul all the powers which were claimed under it. The purport of the claufe was to declare, " that the Act of 1734 did veft in the Board of Controul a right to exercise all powers and privilezes, which at and before the paffing of that Act, were by Law vefted in, and legally exercised by the Court of Directors."

Mr. Flood in a most argumentative speech, contended for the negative of this proposition.

Mr: Hardinge on the other hand, maintained that it (poke the real language of the Act of 1784, He went out of his argument, to animadvert on the conduct of forme of the fupporters of Oppofition, and went to far in (peaking of the public character of Mr. Powys, as to fay that it was degraded : but on his being called to order by Sir George Cornwall and Mr. Martham, he apologized for the exprellion as diforderly and improper.

Mr. Adam, Mr. Sheridan, and Mr. Fox contended for the negative of the proposition, as did also Mr. Powys, who had made it, not for the perpete of supporting, but of combuting it. Mr. Pitt and others supported the affirmative of it, but they faid they would vote against the infertion of the clause as unrecellary.

On the queftion being put on Mr. Powys's motion, it was negatived without a division.

It was then moved that the bill with its amendments be ingredied. This motion produced adividion, and there appeared for it 2 to —again? it 122—majority for the Bill 88 —The Houfe adjourned at a quarter paft twelve.

### MARCH 13.

The private bufinefs being dispatched,

The queftion was put, that the Mutiay bill be read a third time.

Mr. Haffey rofe, and renewed his objections to the claufe which fubjects the fix new corps of Artificers to military law.

Mr. Courtency expressed his doubts, whether the Artificers thus raifed, were form and atteffed.

Mr. Sheridan commented on the idea of their not being atteffed; which, he faid, was an extraordinary circumflance in the raifing of troops.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer referred to the warrant for the raifing of the incorps, in which it was ordered, that is foon as raifed, they frould be regularly foorn and attefied.

The bill was read a third time, and paffed.

Mr. Fox, in a fhort fpeech, moved for leave to bring in a bill for the repeal of the Shop-tak. He obferved, that the arguments which had been urged in ts  $f_i \forall our, arifing$ from its falling on the conformer, were fallacious and ill-founded. If it had been practi-

cable for the fhopkeeper to lay it on the confumer, there would not have been that perfevering opposition to it with which it had been attended from its commencement. He had now a new ground of argument against this tax, founded on the petition prefented. against it by the Commissioners employed in collecting it. This circumftance, he believed, was unprecedented in the hiftory of taxation .- The principle on which it was adopted, that of laying it on the confumer, could not now be maintained; for bankers were acknowledged to be fubject to it; and how could they lay it on the confumer ?- He denied that it was at all proportionable in its affeilment to the cuftom of the fhop; for it frequently happened, that a thop of fmall bufinefs paid much more than one of great cultom. In Bath, for inftance, he could mention two poulterers, one of whom paid 10s. per annum towards this tax, and the other 51. 4s, though the former had by far the greatest bufiness. Upon the whole, he was juffified in condemning this impost as a very partial, oppreflive, and unjust measure, and earneftly prefied the Houfe to concur with his motion.

Mr. J. C. Jervoife feconded the motion.

Lord Hood conjured the Right Hon, Gentleman to comply with the wifnes of fo refpettable a body of men as those who opposed this tax.

Sir Benjamin Hammett reprefented the tax asoppreflive, and injurious to the confliction. He faid, he was ready to propofe another tax. in the room of this, which would be beneficial to trade, would produce not a fingle murmar, and would be more productive thanthe Shop tax.

Sir Gregory Page Turner, in a digreffive fpeech, which through excited the rifibility of the Houfe, expression to this tax, and proposed as a fubfitute, a tax upon dogs, or on places of public amufement, or on faults in the public papers.

Sir John Miller, as the reafons no longer exifted which had induced him to vote for the tax, now agreed to vote for its repeal.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer did not confider the repeated complaints of the fhopkeepers as conclusive evidence of the injurious tendency of the tax in queftion. They might be prevented, by their diffile to paying a directifum at once, from coolly confidering the circuitous modes they might have of reimburfing themielves. There might, however, be fome inconveniences ariting from this impoft; but he had no reafon to think them of fufficient magnitude to induce him to agree to the Right Hon. Gentleman's motion, With regard to the petition of the Commiffioners, many of them could not be deemed adequate judges

judges of the injurious effects of the tax. as a part of them had qualified themfelves to colleft it but very lately. This, therefore, was not conclusive testimony against it. He concluded with afferting this general principle, that the competition among traders would always be fuch as to infure them a living profit from their articles, notwithftanding the operation of particular taxes.

Mr. Alderman Sawbridge fupported the motion, and thought that the petition of the Commiffioners ought to have great weight in inducing the Houfe to affent to the repeal of the tax.

Mr. Alderman Watfon argued for the repeal : as did alfo Mr. Alderman Newnham, Sir Watkin Lewes, Mr. H. Thornton, Mr. Mainwaring, Mr. Alderman Le Mefurier, Sir George Howard, and Mr. Martin.

Sir James Johnstone vindicated the tax.

Sir Edward Aftley, Mr. Drake, jun. Mr. Whitbread, and the Mafter of the Rolls, alfo fpoke ; after which the Houfe divided, when there appeared-for the repeal 98-Againft it 141-Majority against it 43. 1

Adjourned.

#### MARCH 14.

Mr. Pitt moved that the India Declaratory bill fhould be read the third time.

Often as this bill had been before debated. ftill this motion produced another debate; fo that not a ftage did it pafs through without difficulty and oppofition,

Mr. Anstruther infisted, that it faid more than the law which it was framed to explain. and confequently it ought not to be called a declaratory but an enacting bill. He found, by the prefent b ll, that it was the intention of the Board to increase the number of European forces in India to 20,000, and to keep up that number conftantly; were they prepared to fay that England could bear to be drained of 8000 men a year to recruit and keep up fuch a force ? Certainly not. The Board boafted much of the retrenchments made in India, and the faving arifing from them, to the amount of 1,500,0001. The reductions had been made in India by Sir John Macpherfon, before the orders of the Board of Controul were iffued in Europe; fo that the merit refted with that Gentleman, and not with the Board.

Major Scott agreed with Mr. Anftruther that the merit of the reductions in India, be-



THE SLAVES.

A N ELEGY.

TF late I paus'd upon the Twilight Plain Of Fontenny, to weep the Free-born Brave ;

longed in a great measure to Sir John Macoberfon, who had produced a faving of upwards of 600,000l. a year. England he believed could bear the drain neceffary to keep up an eftablishment of 20,000 Europeans, because great numbers of foldiers returned home every year ; and most of them with from 1001. to acol, in their pockets.

Mr. Francis could not believe that fo great an eftablishment as 20,000 Europeans could be neceffary, as all the Commanders in Chief we had in India for the laft 20 years, had never thought of requiring fuch a force. The encreasing that force to 20,000, and at" terwards keeping up the eftablishment to that number, appeared a fingular measure, any preparatory as it were, to fome meafure relative to the territorial poffetlions, after the expiration of the Company's charter.

The quefiion was at laft clamoroufly called for; and the Houfe divided, when there appeared for the third reading 129 --Against it 74 -- Majority for the bill 55.

The bill was then read a third time.

Mr. Sheridan moved for leave to bring up a claufe to be tacked to the B II by way of rider, the purport of which was, to limit the duration of the bill, and of the act of 1784. which it was to expound, to the duration of the Company's charter ; fo that if the latter fhould not be renewed, the former fhould expire. The reafon he affigned for this claufe was--that as the Board of Controul difclaimed all interforence in the commercial concerns of the Company, they fhould have no pretence to exercife any power over them, after the expiration of the charter, and the transfer of the territorial pofferfions to the Crown.

Mr. Pitt faid the claufe was nugatory : for if the territorial poffeflions were left to the Company, there would be as much occafion for the Board of Controul hereafter as pow-If those poffessions should be transferred to the Crown, it must be by the authority of the Parliament, which would take the proper fteps that the wifdom of the day fhould point out. In either cafe, therefore, fuch a claufe would be unneceflary.

The motion was negatived without a divifion, as was one made by Mr. Joliffe, viz. that in the title, the word enacting thould be fubflituted in the room of declaratory .-- . The Houfe adjourned to Monday.



Sure Fancy now may crofs the \* Weftern Main,

And melt in fadder pity for the Slave,

Lo! where to you Plantation drooping goes The Sable Herd of Human Kind, while near

\* The Atlantic .- Hesperium Mare, fo called by the Antients.

Stalks

E

T

Stalks a pale Defpot, and around him throws The fcourge that wakes—that punifhes the tear.

P

- O'erthe far beach the mournful murmurs run, And join the rude yell of the tumbling tide,
- As faint they ply their labours in the fun, To feed the luxury of British Pride!
- E'en at this moment, on the burning gale Floats the weak wailing of the female tongue;
- And can that fex's foltnefs nought avail-Muft naked Woman fhriek amid the throng?
- O ceafe to think, my Soul ! what thousands die By fuicide, and toil's extreme defpair;
- Thoufands, who never rais'd to Heaven the eye,
  - Thousands, who fear'd no punishment but there.
- Are Drops of Blood the Horrible Manure
- That fills with lufcious juice the teeming Cane?
- And must our Fellow Creatures thus endure, For traffic vile, th' indignity of pain ?
- Yes, their keen forrows are the fweets we blend
  - With the green bev'rage of our Morning Meal,
- The while to love mack Marcy we pretend, Or for fictutious ills affect to feel.
- Yes, 'tis their anguith mantles in the bowl, Their fighs excite the Briton's drunken joy;
- Those Ign rant Suff'rers know not of a Soul, That we enlightened may its hopes defiroy.
- And there are Men, who, leaning on the Laws,
  - What they have purchas'd, claim a right to hold-
- Curs'd be the tenure, curs'd its cruel caufe--FREEDOM's a dearer Property than Gold!
- And there are Men with fhamelefs front have faid,
  - That Nature form'd the NEGROES for difgrace;
- That on their limbs fubjection is d.fplay'd-The doom of Slavery flampt kpon their face.
- Send your flern gaze from Lapland to the Line,
  - And ev'ry region's natives fairly fcan,
- Their forms, their force, their faculties, combine,

And own the vaft Variety of Man !

Then why fuppofe *Yourfelves* the choien few To deal O<sub>1</sub> preilion's poifon'd arrows round, To gall with iron bonds the weaker crew,

Enforce the labour and inflict the wound ?

- 'Tis fordid int'reft guides you ; bent on gain, In profit only can ye reason find :
- And pleafure too-But urge no more in vain The felfish fubject to the Social Mind.
- Ah! how can be whofe daily lot is grief, Whole mind is vilified beneath the rod,
- Suppole his Maker has for him relief, Can he believe the tongue that fpeaks of Gop ?
- For when he fees the female of his heart,
- And his lov'd daughters, torn by luft away, His fons, the poor inheritors of fmart—
- -Had be Religion, think ye be could pray?
- Alas! He fteals him from the loathfome fhed,
  - What time muift midnight blows her venom'd breath,
- And muting, how he long has toil'd and bledge Drinks the dire balfam of confeling death !
- Hafte, hafte, ye winds, on fwifteft pinions fiy, Ere from this world of mifery he go,
- Tell him his wrongs bedew a Nation's Eye, Tell him, BRITANNIA blufhes for bis wos !
- Say, that in future Negroes fall be bleft
- Rank'd e'en as Men, and Men's juit rights enjoy;
- Be neither Sold, nor Purchas'd, nor Opprefs'd, No griefs thall wither, and no Aripes defroy !
- Say, that Fair Freedom bends her holy flight To cheer the Infant, and confole the Sire ;
- So fhall be, wond'ring, prove, at laft, delight, And in a throb of ecftafy expire.
- Then fhall proud Albion's Crown, where laurels twine,

Torn from the botom of the raging fea, Boatt 'midit the glorious leaves a gem divine,

The radiant gem of Pare Homanity. DELLA CRUSCA.

ANNA MATILDA 10 DELLACRUSCA.

#### ODE.

O THOU! Who from "a wildernefs of Suns" Canft floop to where the low brook runs! Thro' fpace with rapid comets glow;— Or mark where, foft, the fnow-drops grow ! O Thou!

Whofe burning pen now rapture paints! Then moralizes, cold, with Saints! Now trembling ardore can infufe— Then feems as dipp'd in cloifter'd dews— O fay! thy Being quick declare, Art thou a fon of Earth or Air ? Celeftial Bard I though thy fweet fong Might to a Seraph's firains belong, Its wondrous beauty and its art Can only touch, not change my heart.

50

So Heav'n-fent lightning powerlefs plays, And wanton throws its purple rays; It leaps thro' night's fcarce pervious gloom Attracted by the rofe's bloom, Th' illumia'd thrub then quiv'ring round, It fcems each fcented bud to wound; Morn fhakes her locks, and fee the rofe In renovated beauty blows! Smiles at the dart which paft away, And flings her perfume on the day.

Thy lightning pen 'tis thus I greet, Fearlefs its fublile point I meet; Ne'er fhall its fpells my fad heart move From the calm ftate it vows to love. All other blifs I've prov'd is vain— All other blifs is dafh'd with pain. My waift with myrtles has been bound, My brow with laurels has been crown'd; Love has figh'd hopelefs at my feet, Love on my couch his pour'd each fweet; All thefe I've known, and now 1 fy With thee, INDIFERENCE, to die!

Nor is thy gift " dull torpid eafe," The mind's quick powers thou doft not freeze:

No! bleft by Thee, the foul expands, And darts o'er new-created lands; Springs from the confines of the earth To where new (offens firuggle into birth; The germ of future worlds beholds, The ferets of dark fpace unfolds; Can watch how far th' Erratic runs, And gaze on DELLA CRUSCA's funs; In fome new orb can meet "his flarry mail," And him, on earth unknown, in Heaven with tranfport hail.

ANNA MATILDA.

#### TO ANNA MATILDA.

NOR will I more of Fate complain; For I have hv'd to feel thy ftrain ; To feel its fun-like force divine, Swift darting through the Clouds of Woe, Shoot to my foul a fainted glow. Yet, yet, MATILDA, fpare to fhine! One moment be the Blaze fuppreft ! Left from this Clod my Spirit fpring, And borne by Zephyr's trembling Wing, Seek a new Heaven upon thy Break. But fay, does calm Indifference dwell On the low Mead, or Mountain fwell, Or at grey Evening's folemn gloom, Bend her Bofom to the Tomb? Or when the weak Dawn's orient Rofe, In filv'ry Foliage deck'd, appears; Tell me, if perchance fbe goes

To the fresh Garden's proud array, Where, doubtful of the coming day, Each drooping Flow'ret sheds transfucent Tears.

Ah! tell me, tell me where, For thou fhalt find me there, Like her own Son, in veftment pure, With deep difguife, of fmile fecure : So fhall I once thy Form defery, For once, hold converse with thine Eye. Vain is the thought, for at thy fight, Soon as thy potent Voice were found, Could I conceal the vaft delight, Could I be tranquil at the found, Could I reprefs quick Rapture's ftart, Or hide the burfting of my Heart? Let but thy Lyre impatient feize Departing Twilight's filmy Breeze. That winds th' inchanting Chords among. In ling'ring labyrinth of Song : Anon, the amorous Bird of Woe Shall fteal the Tones that quiv'ring flow, And with them footh the fighing Woods, And with them charm the flumb'ring Floods: Till, all exhaufted by the Lay, He lean in filence on the fpray. Drop to his idol Flow'r beneath, And, 'midft her Blafnes, ceafe to breathe.

Warn'd by his Fate, 'twere furely well, To funn the fafeinating Spell; Nor fill, prefumptuous, dare to fling-My rude Hand o'er the Sounding String; As though I fondly would afpire, To match MATILDA'S Heavenly Fire. Yet may I fometimes, far remote, Hear the lov'd pathos of her Note, And though the Laurel'I refign, O may the blifs of TASTE be mine! DELLA CRUSCA,

#### To DELLA CRUSCA.

I Hate the Elegiac lay— Chufe me a meafure jocund as the day ! Such days as near the ides of June Meet the Lark's elab'rate tune, When his downy fringed breaft Ambitious on a cloud to reft He foars aloft ; and from his gurgling throat Darts to the earth the piercing note— Which foftly falling with the dews of morn (That blefs the fcented pink, and fnowy thorn) Expands upon the Zephyr's wing, And wakes the burnifh'd finch, and linnet fweet to fing.

And be thy lines irregular, and free ! Poetic chains fhould fall before fuch bards as thee.

Scorn

Scorn the do'l laws that pinch thee round, Raifing about thy verfe a mound, O'er which thy Mafe fo lofty I dares not ( bound.

Bid her in verfe meand'ring (port ; Her footfteps quick, or loug, or fhort, Juft as her various impulfe wills— Scorning the frigid fquare, which her fine fervor chills.

And in thy verfe meand'ring wild, Thou, who art FANEY's favourite Child, May'ft fweetly paint the iong path hour, When, the flave of Cupid's power, Thou couldit the tear of rapture weep, And feed on agony, and banifh fleep.

Ha ! and didf thou, favour'd mortal, tafte All that adorns our life's dull wafte ? Haft thou known Love's enchanting pain-Its hopes, its woes, and yet complain? Thy fenfes, at a voice, been lott, Thy mad'ning foul in tumult toft ? Extatic wifnes fire thy brain-Thefe, liaft thou known, and yet complain? Thou then deferv'ft ne'er more to feel :--Thy nerves be rigid, hence, as fteel ! Their fine vibrations all deftroy'd, Thy future days a taftelefs void ! Ne'er thait thou know again to figh, Or on a foft idea dye; Ne'er on a recollection gafp ; T by arms, the air-drawn charmer, never

grafp.

Vapid content her poppies round thee firew, Whilf to the bliss of TASTE thou bidth adien! To valg r comforts be thou hence confin'd, And the threnk bays be from thy brow untwin'd.

Thy flatue torn from Cupid's ballow'd nich, But in return, then fhalt be dull, and rich; The Mafes hence difown thy robel Ly-

But that in A.dormanic gown, their fcorn repay;

Crimfon'd and furr'd, the higheft honours dare, And on thy laurchs tread—a PLOMP LORD MAYOR.

ANNA MATILDA.

### From the RUSSIAN.

7 F life be doubtful as a dream,

A mult ils' impenetrable gloom, Lot Fancy dart her vivid ray;

- Enough of eviry mominful theme ! Tho' fad appear the mortal doom, Ah! fic.l a moment to be gay.
- When chift'ring clouis deform the fky, And filence feels th' embrace of night, When not a glamm'ring flar is feen,

If chance the file'ry lightnings fly,

Entrane'd we catch the profpect bright Of towns, and fireams, and forefts green. Lament uo more, for nought can change Our lot, by Heaven's high will affign'd; But fmile—for grief cannot endure, This active thought that loves to range, To-morrow fhall be unconfin'd,

And dwell in endlefs blifs fecure.

DELLA CRUSCA.

#### IL PENSEROSO.

By Dr. G. P\*\*\*\*\*.

A H! PENSEROSO, why fo fad ?-Now Winter's gloomy guits are flown, See laughing Spring in verdure clad, Joyous mounts her annual throne.

Now April's funfhine foftping flow'rs Call forth the fragrant flow'rs to bloom, And laughing Spring's gay feftive hours lovous mount her annual throne.

The fragrance-fanning zephyrs play All cheer'ly round the flow'r-clad lawn, And Laughing Spring, with fmiling May, Joyous mounts her annual throne.

The lawns enrob'd with richeft hues, And dewy-fringed flow'rs frefh-blown-

Lo! laughing Spring ! exclaims the mufe, Joyous mounts her annual throne.

Those charms that nature now affumes, Cajole each care and brooding moau, And laughing Spring in rich perfumes,

Joyous mounts her annual throne.

The birds refume their melody, The lambs now gambol o'er the lawn,

And laughing Spring to gladden thee, Joyous mounts her annual throne.

Sweet Philomela charms at eve, The cheerful lark falutes the dawn, And laughing Spring, forbidding grief,

Joyous mounts her annual throne.

The thoughtful melancholy man No more is heard to figh alone; From that extreme to this he ran,

And L'ALLEGRO mounts the throne. Baltimore.

#### SONNET.

By the Reverend Mr. BELOE.

THEY by, no fweet without its four is born;

Ah! that fo cold a thought fhould prove fo true;

Still have the role and eglantine a thorn,

Whilft to their fragrance every praife is due.

If from this rule could deviate aught below, Surely might beauty the diffinction find ;

Yet will rank weeds 'mudft lovelieft flow'rets grow,

#### And of: will beauty hide a canker'd mind. But

E

But thou, whofe pride's a feeling, faithful Ah, beart.

Be not too foon, or eafily alarm'd :

- Thine eye, thy foul, may yet alike be charm'd :
- Beauty may caufe, but love may cure thy fmart.
- Hafte, fluttering heart, the obvious truth improve,

Semira comes, with beauty, grace and love.

### ELEGY

On the Death of a Young LADY.

THEN art thou gone ! The Lilly's languid head.

That fick'ning droops, opprefs'd with beating rains,

Was ne'er in haf fuch lovely ruin fpread, As meekly flumbers o'er thy dear remains ! And is the conq'ring foftnefs of that eye, Which Heav'n and virtue touch'd with fpot-

lefs fire, In its cold focket fadly doom'd to lie, Dead to the pureft impulfe of defire? And is that tongue, which once fo fweetly

figh'd

The virtuous dictates of thy virgin heart, By death's firm hand indiffolubly ty'd, And all thy beauties vanquifh'd by his dart ? O loft too foon ! O bleft with every grace That Heav'n to human weaknefs can impart ! The forecteft maner, and the faireft face, The meekeft temper, and the trueft heart !

# Ah! could not, then, thy beauty's youthful bloom,

A parent's grief, a lover's fondeft figh; Preferve that graceful figure from the tomb, Or keep thee longer from thy native fky? Alas! they could not !—Let the pitying tear Prompt ev'ry feeling, ev'ry tender breaft; Let fad remembrance, with a figh fincere, Point to thy tomb, and bid thy relies reft ! And, when it reads what this fad verfe does tell.

And when it meditates thy form and mind; Let forrowing virtue breathe a long farewell, While angels hail thy paffage from mankind. I. W. A.

#### ACROSTIC.

S UCH fprightly motion with fuch grace

- As Hebe fhew'd when fhe Jove's cup did bear
- R ound to each God, in his celeftial chair ;
- A ll-chearing Nectar every fpirit raifing,
- H ebe's address above their Nectar praising.
- P ainter, exert thy utmost skill and art,
- O paint the charmer of my ravifn'd heart !
- R aife your ideas Hebe's charms above,
- K eep in your mind the goddefs fair of love ;
- E ven Venus to my fair the palm refigns,
- R ead her name wrote in the initial lines,

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

P R O L O G U E TO THE FATE OF SPARTA.

Written by Mrs. COWLEY.

#### Spoken by Mr. WROUGHTON,

TO aik your favour, we're by cuftom bound-

Thus Prologue bows before you to the ground. But interchange of favours, we are told,

Is a choice method to make friendship hold.

My gift is this-those chilly wintry nights,

- Whilft the froft glitters, and the North wind bites,
- I'll waft you to the gentleft fummer fkies,
- Where rofe buds fwell, and the fost zephyr flies;
- Where the bright fun, with fcarce diminish'd ray,
- November's month bids charm like florid May:

Where beneath myrtle fhades the lover diec, Whilft gales, with fragrance fraught, perfume

- his fighs-
- To Greece I welcome ye from Drury-lane, Where taffe and arts first rear dth? immostal fane.

You've heard of Spartan boys, who let young foxes

Feed on their blood, placid as beaux in boxes, Sans fariek, or groan. You've heard of

fable broth

- More priz'd than rich ic'd creams, and lufcious froth ;
- With many other monftrous-noble things,
- At which more *naughty* times have had their flings;
- But long pofferior to that virtuous day,
- Th' events were born on which we found our play.

Sparta conceiv'd a whim to be polite,

- Black broth and befom'd toxes took their Bight;
- Then luxury her flood-gates open'd wide,
- And fathion onward roll'd its heady tide ;
- Plain drefs and frugal meals foon dropt their joket,

And godlike Spartans -liv'd like other folks ::

- Turn'd fidlers, brokers, merchants, gam "a and betted,
- This boaffing what he won-this what he netted.

Ladies

<sup>[.</sup> E.

Ladies their Op'ra-Boxers had their ftage, And Spartan Humpbries' foon became the rage;

Their placemen finecures could ne'er refufe, And zeal-infected Lords at times turn'd Tews:

Their Doctors fage then hit upon a plan, To mend the weak degen'rate creature Man. They bad two monarchs wear the fpleudid crown,

Caftor and Pollux like-this up-that down. In another voice.

Oh no, they both at once mult mount the throne,

And fubject flaves in double flav'ry groan,

'Twas wife, no doubt-yet this too pafs'd away,

But first burst forth the deeds which fill our pl.17.

The ground-work true-a little fancy grant, Where FACT had in its bounties been but feaut.

Poets will tib, all nations have allowed it; And ours with blufhing terror has avow'd it. Oh pardon where you can, and if you pleafe, This auxious hour precedes a night of eafe.

Feb. 25. Love in the Eaft; or, The Adventures of Twelve Hours; an opera, by Mr. Cobb, was acted for the first time at Drury-lane. The Dramatis Perforce were as follow :

| the second internet internet. | and the local data and the |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Muthroura,                    | Mr. King.                  |
| Warnford,                     | Mr. Kelly.                 |
| Colonel Baton,                | Mr. Baddeley.              |
| Twift,                        | Mr. Baunister jun.         |
| Colonel Bentlay,              | Mr. Aickin.                |
| Stanmore,                     | Mr. Dignum.                |
| Rofario,                      | Mifs Romanzini.            |
| Captain Coromandel,           | Mr. Williamos.             |
| Ormellina,                    | Mrs. Crouch.               |
| Mrs. Mufhrocm,                | Mifs Pope.                 |
| Eliza,                        | Mrs. Wilfon.               |
| Lucy,                         | Mifs Collett.              |
|                               |                            |

For the fable and our character of this piece, we refer our readers to page 190.

March I. Tantara Rara Rogues All ! a Farce, by Mr. O'Keefe, was acted the first time at Covent Garden. Characters as follow:

| Andrew-a /lam Duke,         | Mr. Quick.      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Corporat Toddy,             | Mr. Edwin.      |
| O'Toole, (Lord Limbervally) | Mr. Macready.   |
| Carty,                      | Mr. Ryder.      |
| Sap,                        | Mr. Bernard.    |
| Sir Ulick Liffydale,        | Mr. Fearon.     |
| Commiffaire,                | Mr. Davis.      |
| Narcitla-or Lady Caroline,  | Min's Tweedale. |
| Blanch,                     | Mifs Platt.     |

follows :

Andrew, a notorious villain, has Rolen in her infancy, Narcifia, the daughter of Sir Hawkefbury, Amherft, George Lennox,

lite education, in order to take in fome future lover. Another of the gang, at Lifle, having met with a perfon whom he thinks a Lord, recommends and introduces him to this Andrew, who atfumes the title of Duc ds Poffendorf .- The reft of the gang, after a with all to act the mafter, agree to act the different fervants neceffary. The Lord is introduced, who proves to be nearly as great a fharper as any of them, and his fervant Sap still greater. Love, however, works in the matter a reformation ; and HE and Narciffa form the only approaches to decent character. Corporal Toddy, a drunken foldier, who has embezzled the money of his company, and drank away " the the sof his men,"-finds in Andrew a brother, whom he thought was hanged. He goes to him as a Duke, to beg his interceffion, and there differers him to be his long-loft brother. This meeting is in the most gibber-like style of affection. They bang about each other's neck, and then refolve to cheat each other ;-which, with the different attempts of all parties to do the fame, form the plet of the piece.

Sir Ulick comes from Ireland to recover his daughter, which he does by the help of the Commiflary; and fhe is then bappily married to the reformed Sharper.

In the reprefentation of this piece, Mr. O'Keefe found the audience lefs favourable than on former occasions. The knavery of the characters feemed, however, to be the principal objection; for the farce poffeffed feveral firiking fituations, was not deficient in humour, and had the advantage of admirable acting by the feveral performers. An effort was made a fecond time to produce it with alterations; but ended only in a fecond rejection,

#### RICHMOND HOUSE.

#### The Wonder, with The Guardian.

Their Majefties, on Saturday evening the ift inftant, bonoured this private exhibition with their prefence.

The Queen was habited in a ftyle of fimple elegance, truly beautiful-white fatin and gold, adorned with a most brilliant and fanciful arrangement of diamonds.

The King was dreffed in fcarlet, and appeared remarkably chearful. The ladies were without caps and feathers, and the gentlemen in full-dreffed plain fuits.

About eighty perfons of fashionable diftinction were prefent; among whom were the Marquiffes of Carmarthen and Stafford ; The very litle flory of this piece flands as the Dukes of Argyle, Roxburgh, and Mon-- tague ; Lord Courtoun, Howard, Sydney, Harcourt, Waldegrave, Galway, Aylefbury, Ulick, an Irifh Baronet, and given her a po- Herbert, Salifbury, Uxbridge; Sir Charles Thompson.

Thompfon, General Conway, Captain Luttrell, Col. Jones, Cept. Phipps; Dutchefs Dowager of Leinfter, Lady Aylefbury, Marchionefs of Stafford, Dutcheffes of Argyle and Ancafter, &c. &c.

A morning paper celebrated for having given the Rolliad, and other well-known political pieces to the Public, prefented their readers in the morning with the following jeu d'efprit, which we deem not unworthy of prefervation.

#### OCCASIONAL PROLOGUE,

To be fpoken this evening, before their MAJESTIES, by the Manager. Written by a FRIEND.

WHAT though the Commons, in a tefly fit, To thwart my projects difagreed with PITT, And bade this fav'rite all his favor fee Loft in the batted which prevail'd for me; Tho' booby 'Squires in hoftie phalanx form'd, Urg'd on by BASTARD, my entreachments

- ftorm'd; While figures, fuch as 'Squires not often reach,
- Danc'd in Confusion through their Leader's fpeech;
- Though LANSDOWN cenfur'd, when from pow'r remov'd,
- The plan which LANSDOWN had, in pow'r, approv'd ;

Though Fox forgot what he to kindred ow'd, And lash'd the bobby-borfe an Uncle rode;

Though data drawn with Jefuits' crafty lore, Expos'd by SHERIDAN, could cheat no more:

Though CORNWALL, loth to fight against a fream,

Damn'd with his negative my darling fcheme; Yet truft me, Friends, renew'd in diftant

- climes, That darling fcheme but waits for happier times,
- When Britain's fhores, encompaís'd round about
- With breaft-work, baftion, rav'lin, and redoubt,

No more fhall fmile on the furrounding flood, Or truft their fafety to her walls of wood : Mean-while with inoffenfive buildings, here, In my own houfe, I play the Engineer ; And, doom'd to curb my fortifying rage, Confine my talents to this narrow flage. Yet why repine ?—our own immortal Bard The world has aptly to a firige compar'd, Where all adopt the Actor's mimic arts, And, one man in bis time plays many parts.

In this myfelf may prove the emblem juft,

- " When Opposition, like a raging ftorm,
- " In my harangues affum'd her but'reft form,-

VOL. XIII.

- When pale DUNDAS foreboded NORTH'S defeat,
- " And SACKVILLE trembled on the Trees"ry feat-
- "When PITTS and GRENVILLES join'd the conq'ror's car,
- " And SHELBURNS'S Heffians that'd the fpoils of war
- "When TOMMY TOWNSHEND in our ranks look'd big,
- " And I myfelf appear'd --- a flaming Whig." Irreverend once, unaw'd by regal pow'r,
- When fpleen had turn'd my milky temper four,
- I dar'd to treat with loofe unhallow'd mirth.
- The facred day which gave our Sov'reign birth;

Bleft day !--which never for a fong fhall lack. While Maudin Mufas love the tafte of fack; Whofe praife fhall live in many a Laureat lay. In fpite of all ill-manner'd profe may fay. More loyal grown, more loyal fitains we fing. " There is a play to-night before the King," Where he who late aftum'd these faucy airs, Is proud to light him up and down the flairs. O happy change !--as finners cleans'd in Heav'n,

Repentant patriots are at Court forgiv'n; Who fee their folly, and no more withfland, Reveal'd by HAWKESBURY, the King's com-

mand-Regen'rate now, who, tho' in error born,

- Hail him their Leader, who was once his forn;
- Far happier fure fince fitting by his fide,
- They truft their conduct to fo fure a guide ; Still happier could they, but to veil their fhame,
- Conceal—that JENKINSON was once his name. One ferious grievance let me now reveal—
- I find these buildings cost a dev'lish deal;
- And hence have late conceiv d a fhrew'd device

T' enjoy my paffime and elude the price.----A corps complete, of twice three hundred men,

- All well-grown carpenters of five foot ten,
- At my command, his days shall work their fill,

And reft the feventh—to attend the drill.— To this, fo vaft their confidence in PITT,

Gg

The

The first performance of the Jealous Wife, was on the 11th inft.—The characters were diffributed as follows :

| Mr. Oakley,    | Lord Derby.         |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Lord Trinket,  | Lord H. Fitzgerald, |
| Charles,       | Mr. Fitzgerald.     |
| Sir H. Beagle, | Mr. Goodenough.     |
| Major Oakley,  | Col. Fury.          |
| Ruffet.        | Capt. Merry.        |
| Capt O'Cutter, | Major Arabin.       |

Mrs. Oakley, The Hon. Mrs. Hobart. Harriet, Mifs Hamilton.

This comedy was got up at the define of Mrs. Hobart, who drew the character of Mrs. Oakley in a ftyle of fuperior life, and with a nice differimination.

After the conclusion of the play, Mrs. Hobart fpoke the following

EPILOGUE,

Written by MILES PETER ANDREWS, Efg.

GREAT things, they fay, may be compar'd with fmall; [VAST HALL!

This little ftage with WESTMINSTER'S Where high-born culprits, if they've acted ill, Muft dread that Judgment, which they honour ftill, [blame,

Where, if the part perform'd ftands free from Impartial Juffice will fecure their fame.

And many a peer may think, when flation'd there,

His time muft pafs as pleafantly elfewhere. Our fimile allow'd, nor frown'd upon, We'll firive to carry the allufion on :--The *Gulprit I*, here take my humble fland, Tried, by the gallant Nobles of the land; DUKES, LORDS, and COMMONS, charm the wond'ring fight,

With Peereffes, not bere in their own right ;

Still as the flow'r-wreath'd Beiles adorn our rows,

Some trifling change diftinguilthes our beaux ; Our Lords fit here unrob'd, but fix'd and rooted, And our good Commons, powder'd and unbooted. The Court-Room's neat, nor decorated ill;

- Our Board of Works have here difplay'd their *skill*; [beauty,
- And while our Benches boaft fuch fenfe and Sure, the GREAT CHAMBERLAIN hath done his duty. [Say,
- " Like you, our Manager's arrangements ?"
- " Did they fpeak well ? has this been a good day ?
- " Did you prefer the Opening, or the Close?
- "Were you attentive all, or did you doze?
- " C in you noto relifh the plain words we bring,
- " NORAM JAM ROW, NOT GOBA BOBA SING!"

But to myfelf-whilft awful round you fit, Judges of tafte, and arbiters of wit;

If in Life's borrow'd fcenes, with thanklefs art,

And weak effay, I've poorly play'd my part, Think, human effort, howfoe'er applied, Wants the kind bias, and the favouring fide ; But fhou'd fome little talent grace our toil, Provoke applaufe, and raife the genuine finile, Then if my fportive tafk, and mimic pow'r, Have help'd to while away the leffening hour, Spare the poor Culprit—be not hard upon her, But rife and fay—" Nor Guilty, oa my Warner."

Hanour !"

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

FORMAL DECLARATION OF WAR. Vienna.

An exact Copy of the Declaration of War against the Porte, as delivered at Vienna to the Foreign Ambaffadors.

A LL Europe have been witnefs to the good faith with which the Court of his Imperial Majefty has for many years cultivated peace with the Ottoman empire; the funcere difpositions it has manifeited on every occasion to preferve their good neighbourhood; its difinterefted and indefatigable endeavours to avoid any interruption of their mutual harmony, and its readinefs to lend every office of mediation, to prevent any rupture between the Porte and the neighbourng Courts.

These pacific intentions were lately difplayed in the differences which arofe between the Porte and the Empress of all the Ruflias, when the Emperor, uniting his endeavours with those of his ally the King of France, omitted nothing which was likely to effect an amicable adjustment of sheir difputes. And whereas the grievances and demands of the Court of Rufila did not exceed a requisition for the juft execution of the exifting treaty between them and the Porte; and whereas the former Court flewed the moft favourable difposition to accommodate the differences, his Imperial Majefly was not without hopes that his endeavours, joined to thole of the Court of Verfailles, would fuceed in preventing a rupture, and the calamitous confequences that muft ine= vitably attend it.

But the Porte foon fnewed the inefficacy of this attempt in the united Courts, and fhutting their eyes againft their falutary advice, and preting exhortations, had the injuftice to refute the Rufilan Envoy the neceffary delay for a courier to return with fresh inftructions from Petersburgh, and required him to fign a formal deed, revoking, and declaring void, the Treaty of Commerce concluded between the Porte and Ruffia, as well as every flipulation refpecting the Crimea.

226

mea. And in confequence of his refufal to accede to a propolition, which, independent of its impropriety, exceeded the powers of an Envoy, the Porte did not befitate to confine this Minifter, contrary to the moft facred laws of nations, in the prifon of the Seven Towers, and declare War againft Ruffia at the fame time.

By fo violent a proceeding, things were brought to the moft critical extremity; yet the Emperor did not lofe hopes, that hoftilties might fkill be prevented. He flattered himfelf that the Porte, yielding to the reprefentations of all the foreign Ambaffadors refiding at Conftantinople, would be perfuaded to releafe the Envoy, and give her Imperial Majefty a fatisfaction proportionate to the violation of the laws of nations, offered to the perfon of her Minifter, and thus a poffibility occur of renewing conciliatory negociations.

But all these hopes were entirely destroyed by the Porte commencing open hostilities against all remonstrances, and obliging Ruffia to have recourse to arms in her desence.

The Porte were not unacquainted with the first bands of amity and alliance, which unite the Courts of Vienna and Peterfburgh. Of this occurrence they were informed as well by verbal infinuatione, as by a Memo-

# MONTHLY CHRONICLE.

#### FEBRUARY 5.

T HE number of letters nightly difpatched by the mails from London, are calculated as follows:

Monday, 18,000 to 20,000. Tuefday, 16,000 to 18,000. Wednefday, Thurfday, and Friday, about 15,000. Saturday, 22,000 to 25,000. Sunday, no mail to or from London. The poftages of Briftol are daily about 161.—Bath (in feafon) 141. to 161.— Ditto (in fummer) 81.—Salifbury, 51.

A genteel well-dreffed man came to an inn in Salifbury on Wednefday noon, fent a letter to the poft-office, and ordering a chaife, proceeded in it to an inn one ftage on the Weftern road; there fupped, went to hed, and defired to be called at feven o'clock next morning. When the maid-fervant went to call him, fhe found him in bed, with a difcharged piftol in his hand, having fhot himfelf through the head. The unhappy fuicide fince appears to have been one of the late bidders for the poft-horfe tax; and that inability to perform his engagement occafion ed his committing this rafh action.—He had upwards of 91 in his pockets.

8. The late trial between Benjamin Harrifon, Biq. Treafurer of Guy's hofpital, and the Commiffioners of the Land-Tax, detided in favour of the former, decides also in rial prefented towards the clofe of the year 1783. This was accompanied with an energetic reprefentation of the nature of this alliance, and the danger of provoking it.

The Ottoman Court have therefore themfelves only to blame, if the Emperor, after fo many years employed in the prefervation of peace, and in his endeavours to live with them on the beft terms; and after having feized upon every opportunity of amicable intervention, finds himfelf at length obliged by their conduct, to comply with his engagements with the Emprefs, and take a part in the war which fhe finds herfelf forcibly drawn into.

The Emperor by thefe facts and circumftances conceives himfelf authorifed to rely, with the utmost confidence, on the approbation of all the Courts of Europe, and flatters himfelf that they will unite their wifnes for the fuccefs of his arms againft the common enemy of Christianity.

At Vienna, 10th of February, 1783. This Declaration was accompanied by a note from the Prince of Kaunitz Reifberg, Chancellor of State, repeating the fame meaning as the Declaration, and adding, that thefe fentiments were announced at Conflantinople by the Imperial Internuncio.

familar inftances " That buildings now " in fuite of hofpitals, or hereafter raifed on " ground fubfequently added to the limits of " them are Not fubject to the Land-Tax."

10. The fpirit of party is not yet extinguifhed in the republic of Holland. At Amfterdam they publicly exhibit the picture of an exburgomatter, de Hoofd, pending with a blue and white ribbon. At Alkmaar, black cockades are worn in fpite of the orders of the States of Holland. At Utrecht every night labels are fluck up in the flreets againft the Statcholder, ernamented with the Flsur de Lys. And even at the Hague they dare to infult, in the open flreets, thofe who adhere to the ancient conflictution,

The Dutch patriots who had retired to Orleans, have obtained leave of the French King to buy a fpot of ground, with permiffion to build on, and carry on their trades.

M. de Ryffel, late general in the fervice of their High Mightineffes, but who in confequence of difobedience was obliged to quit the country, and retire to France, has obtained of his Moft Chriftian Majefty the command of a foreign regiment of infantry, lately raifed at Bethune, and his Moft Chriftian Majefty has also conter ed on him the order of St. Louiş, and the rank of fieldmarthal.

12. By the national accounts that have been G g z laid

laid before the Irifh Parliament, it appears, that the debt of the nation at Ladyday laft amounted to 2,179,2351. 18.  $2d\frac{3}{4}$ .

The horfe in Dublin are broke; and what is fingular all the men left their horfes, and refufed to enlift.

The Court of Directors of the Eaft-India Company have agreed to permit Sir John Macpherfon to return to his rank as fecond in the Supreme Council of Bengal; and to be allowed the fum of 50,000 Rupees on his arrival at Calcutta.

The lociety for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, have the following device for their feal -A Negroe naked, bound in fetters, and kneeling in a fupplicating psfture—the motto, Am I not a man, and a brother !

The flock parchafed by Government, towards reducing the national debt, amounts to 0,119,650l. for which 1,456,900l. has been paid.

Such is the enormous increase of London, that a collection of taxes from Marybone parifh, which fome years ago amounted to gool. now reaches 29,0001.

15. In the Puerogative Court, Doctors Com mons, the caufe between Nathaniel Gooderidge and Mr. Slack, and others, refpecting the long contested will of the late Mr. Sawwell, underwent a further hearing and final determination .- Doctor Calvert, the Judge, fummed up the whole of the voluminous evidence with wonderful accuracy, accompanying every material circumstance with many judicious remarks; after which he prosounced his decree, by which he declared the will framed in favour of the Gooderidges, to be a fraud and imposition upon the deceased, and confequently a nullity, and that the will in favour of Mr. Slack, although deftroyed helo e the teltator died, was the laft and true will of Mr. Sawtell, In confequence of this decree, the next of kin are totally excluded.

18. The books and prints which belonged t<sup>0</sup> the late Jofeph Guliton, Efq. of Dorfetfaire, were fold by aution on Friday-Among the former were four volumes of extracts from old newfpapers, which fold for fifteen pounds; among the latter 27 volumes of caricature and other prints, which fold for 200 guineas.

fne concealed under her apron, till fne cut him fo deeply acrofs the belly, that h fell without uttering a word. Two of the faculty in the neighbourhood were called in, who gave no hopes of his recovery. The woman attempted to efcape, but on being prevented, infifted upon having a coach té the magiftrate's with the moft horrid mprecations. She was committed to Newgate. The young fellow bore a good character with his captain, and had been on fhore but a few hours.

23. Saturday evening a dreadful fire broke out at the oil and flour mills, near Tottenham High Crofs, which unfortunately conformed the fame. The damage is edimated at 27,0001.

Came on a caufe, which comprehends circumfances very interefting to the public. The plaintiff was a dealer in hay, who, by the order of Mr. Andrews' coachman, a man of the name of Crawfurd, had brought in various loads of hay and ftraw, which was confumed by Mr. Andrews's horfes. This dealer, however, had never feen Mr. Andrews, and trutted him by the order of his coachman alone, becaufe, as he flated, " it It was the cuftom of the trade to to do." appeared, however, that Mr. Andrews had always given hs coachman ready money to buy hay in the Hayma ket, which this fellow had put into his own pocket, and then brought to his mafter forged receipts. Mr. Andrews therefore knew nothing of the debt going on against him. On this dealer coming in with his bill, the coachman, before his matter, denied any knowledge of him, and then abfconded. On this ground, the plaintiff brought his action, " that having trufied Mr. Andrews, on the order of his fervant, and the horfes of Mr. Andrews having eaten his hay, he had a right to be paid his bill." Mr. Bearcroft was counfel for the plaintiff. The Hon. Mr. Erskine for the defendant.

The rule of law laid down by Mr. Erfkine was that which was adopted by the judge : That unlefs a general authority could be proved to be given by a mafter to a fervant, to order things in his name, that mafter was not liable to pay for them : That fuch authority was implied if he once paid a bill which had been fo incurred; but that it would be the most fatal of all precedents, could a general indiffinct authority be fo implied, merely becaufe the fervant chofe to order goods without the mafter even knowing the tradefman, ---- Nor was even the confumption of the article any ground for the right of payment; for Judge Grofe, before whom the caufe came, very judicioufly remarked, that if a gentleman dealt with A. for certain goods, which the fervant might fall

228

fell, and order again from B. C. D. and fo on, and whofe goods he might likewife difpofe of, except certain fmall parcels which the mafter might confume, he would thus become liable to pay for things a hundred times over.

A fpecial jury was furmened upon this occasion, who without hearing any evidence on the part of Mr. Andrews, and without going out of court, brought in their verdict in his favour.

25. Mr. Keon was executed a few days ago at Dublin, for the murder of Mr. Reynolds, whom he unfairly killed in a duel.— The following are the particulars :

Mr. Robert Keon was employed as an attorney in a fuit to which Mir. Reynolds was a party. Mr. Reynolds was a juffice of the peace for the county of Leitrim, and a gentleman of independant fortune, much refpected for focial qualities .- Mr. Reynolds, in a letter to a near relation, a lady, mentioned Mr. Keon, and compared him to Brecknock the attorney who had been exeouted with Mr. Fitzgerald .. The lady incautionfly fnewed this letter, and the contents was reported to Mr. Keon. In a fhort time after Mr. Keon and Mr. Reynolds met at the affizes of Carrick on Shannon, where in the prefence of a number of perfons Mr. Keon Bruck Mr. Reynolds. Mr. Reynolds, on advifing with his friends, refolved upon calling Mr. Keon to the field, and a challenge was delivered by his friend Mr. Plunket. However, a meeting having taken place between the friends of both parties on the evening of the day previous to the appointment for fighting, it was agreed that private apologies for the abufive letter and the blow fhould be exchanged, and that, to fave appearances, the principals fhould meet the next morning, attended by their feconds, and discharge a brace of piftols loaded with powder. They met accordingly the next morning, Mr. Reynolds attended by his friend Plunket and a fervant; Mr. Keon by his two brothers; and as Mr. Reynolds was in the act of taking off his hat to falute Mr. Keop, and was walking up to him, Keon fired a piftol he held in his band, and thot him dead, threatening to ferve Mr. Plunket in the fame manner. The three Keons hav-ing quitted the field, Mr. Plunket raifed the country, and Robert was taken; but the other two have never fince been heard of, though bills of indictment have been found against both, and a considerable reward has been offered for apprehending them.

Mr. Keon had his trial put off at three feveral affizes, but at laft was brought to Dublin by a habeas corpus; and having failed in an attempt to put his trial off again, was tried by a jury of Leitrim, who found him guilty of murder.

#### MARCH 8.

General Carpenter, who has been fome time afflicted with a fever, which left ftrong imprefions on his brain, left his houfe this morning to early as five o'clock, and at five o'clock in the evening his body was found in the S rpentine river in Hyde park.——Gen. Carpenter was Colonel of the 4th regiment of Dragoons, and Clerk Marthal, and Firft Equerry to the King; and enjoyed, in a particular degree, the favour and confidence of his Sovereign.

10. Left night, after the tragedy of Macbath, at Drury-lane, Mr. Smith (poke an Epilogue on his intention to take-leave of the Stage at the conclusion of the feation. In this Addrefs, Mr. Smith told his friends, that finding himfelf grow old, he thought it time to refign the Sprightly CHARLES to abler hands and younger heads than his. After that, the Epilogue thus went on :

- Full thirty-five campaigns, I've urg'd my way,
- Under the ableft Generals of the day;
- Full oft have flood by Barry's, 'Garrick's fide-
- With them have conquer'd, and with them have died.
- I now, no more o'er Macbeth's crimes fhall lower-
- Nor murder my two nephews in the Tower--
- Here, I no more fhall rant, " A horfe, a horfe !"
- But mount "White Surry" for the B \_ CON COURSE !--
- No more my hands with tyrant's gore thall ftain,

But drag the felon Fox from forth his den 1 Then take the circuit of my little fields,

And tafte the comforts that contentment yields.

And as those little comforts I review,

Reflect with gratitude they came from you !---

13. Thurfday a caufe was determined before the Lord Chancellor, at Lincoln's-innhall, of the utmoft importance to the trading part of this kingdom. The affigness of a bankrupt, and the reprefentatives of one deceafed, having received feveral large fums of money, and not paid it in to the banker appointed, but applied it to their own private ufe and concerns, the creditors preferred a petition to oblige them to pay intereft for the faid fums, which the Chancellor ordered; and further determined, that if it could be made appear that they had made 8 per cent. of it they fhould pay it.

## PREFERMENT S.

CHICHESTFR Fortefcue, efq; made Ulfler King of Arms and Principal Herald of all Ireland.

Sir Robert Taylor appointed Surveyor of Greenwich Holpital, vacant by the death of Mr. Stuart.

The Rev. Henry Ford, M. A. of Chrift-Church, in the University of Oxford, and Lord Almoner's Ptofessor of Arabic, admitted Principal of Magdalen Hall, on the resignation of Dr. Lambe.

The Rev. Dr. Wm. Morgan, to be one of the Regents or Profeffors of Philosophy in Marifchal College, Aberdeen.

Charles Gordon, efq; Writer to the Sig-

CAPT. Clavering, a member of the Bicefter hunt, to lady Augusta Campbell, daughter of his Grace the Duke of Argyle.

Dawkins, efq. to the daughter of Sir H. Chinton, K. B.

Claude Alexander, efq. of Hackney, to Mifs E. Maxwell, daughter of Sir W. Maxwell, bart.

Richard Croft, jun. efq. of Pall-mall, to Mifs Dayrolles, of Great George-ftreet.

At New Carlifle, in Canada, Mr. George Longmore, furgeon to the forces there, to Mifs C. L. Cox, daughter of Lieutenant-Governor Cox.

Mr. Thomas Edwards, merchant, of Briftol, to Mifs Jane Wathen, daughter of Thomas Wathen efg. of Picked Elm.

Alex. Davifon, efq: of Lincoln's-inn, to Mifs Gofling, daughter of Robert Gofling, efq. banker.

At Leeds, ——— Grey, efq; of the 28th Regiment of Foot, to Mits Banks, daughter of the late Mr. James Banks of that town.

Matthew Andrew, efq; Lieutenant in the Royal Chefhire Militia, to Mifs Royle of Wallgrage, near Leek, Staffordfhire.

The Rev. George Barrington, fon of the late General Barrington, and nephew to Lord Barrington, to Mifs Elizabeth Adair, daughter of Robert Adair, etq; of Stratford-Place, and niece to the late Lord Keppel.

Lord Aylefbury to Lady Anne Rawdon,

Charles Cotton, efq. eldeft fon of Sir H. Cotton, bart. a captain in the navy, to Mifs Rowley, daughter of Sir Jofhua Rowley, bart. admiral of the white.

Curtis Brett, efq. of Stafford gate, to Mifs Maria Johnfon, youngeft daughter of George Johnfon, efq. of James-ftrect.

Martin Morrifon, efq. of the Royal Holpital, Greenwich, to Mifs Beall, of Lewitham, competer daughter to Edward Beall, efq. net, to be one of the Six Ordinary Clerks of Seffion in Scotland.

Robert Hodgfon Cay, efq; to be one of the four Commiffaries of Edinburgh.

Henry Pye Riche, efq; to be his Majefty's Conful at Amfterdam.

Edward Stanley, efq; to be Conful at Triefte and Fiume.

George Rofe, efq. of Cuffnells, to be Verdurer of the New Foreft, in the room of Sir Philip Jennings Clerke, deceafed.

William Stiles and William Roe, efqrs; to be Commiffioners of his Majefty's Cuftoms, in the room of Henry Pelham and John Pownall, efqrs.

## MARRIAGES.

George Bailey, efq. of Symond's Inn, to Mrs. Hawes, a widow lady of Suffex.

Mr. S. Francis, banker, of Cambridge, to Mifs Canham, of Beaumont-hall, Effex:

At Higham Ferrers, Mr. Mark Noble, aged 60, to Mrs. Brooks, aged 71.

Charles Chadwick, eiq. of Mavefyn-Ridware, in Staffordfhire, (only fon of Colonel-Chadwick) to Mifs Frances Green, only daughter of Richard Green, efq. and niece to the late Sir Henry Cavendifh.

Chriftopher Baynes, efq. fon of William Baynes, efq. of Harefield-place, to Mifs Gregory, of the Ifle of Wight.

Lord Glafgow, to Lady E. Hay, third daughter of the Counters of Errol.

The Rev. Mr. Griffith, of Brompton-hall, to Mifs Harriet Halliday, fecond daughter of S. Halliday, efq. of Weftcomb Park, Kent.

The Rev. Mr. Baker, of Worcefter College, Oxford, to Mifs Elizabeth Munday, daughter of Mr. Tho. Munday, upholder.

Sir John Sinclair, bart. to the Hon. Mils Mocdonald.

The Rev. Mr. Gellibrand, of Ringwood, to Mifs Sophia Louifa Hinde, of Hampftead.

The Rev. Mr. Diemer, to Mifs Goll, daughter of Mr. John Goll, filverfmith, Newfircet, Covent Garden.

At Totnefs, the Rev. John Tremlett, of Gloucefter, to Mifs Pagett, of the fame city.

Richard Grofvenor, efq member for Eaft Looe, in Cornwall, to Mifs Drax, the only daughter of Edward Drax, efq. of Melcomb R. gis, Dorfet.

The Rev. Philip Wroughton, to Mifs Mulgrave, niece to Bartholomew Tipping, efq. of Woolley-park, Berks.

The Rev. Croxton Johnson, rector of Winftow, in Chefhire, to Mifs Peters, only daughter of Ralph Peters, efq. Deputy Recorder of Liverpool. Samuel Shore, jun. efq. of Norton-hall, in Derbythire, to Mifs Harriet Foy, of Caltlehill, Dorfet,

Edward Bouverie, efq. to Mifs Caffle, with a fortune of 70,0001.

Mr. Aickin, of Covent-garden, to Mrs. Lowe, of Gower-ftreet.

John Philips, efq. of Chulham, Oxfordfhire, to Mifs Mary Morland, of Ilfley, Berks.

Egerton Crofs, efq. major of the Royal Lancafhire militia, of Yearfley-hall, to Mifs Yates, of Preftolee.

Archibald M'Donald, efq. Lieutenant in

### MONTHLY

#### FEBRUARY 16.

OHN Taver, efq. Governor of Portland Cafile.

17. The Rev. Samuel Chambers, rector of Higham and Croft, in Leicestershire,

18. At Surfleet, near Spalding, in the 84th year of his age, Mr. Samuel Eldaile, formerly a farmer and grazier.

19. The Rev. Sir Robert Yeamans, bart, rector of Fittleworth and Cold Waltham.

20 George Plomer, efq. in his 27th year.

21. Mr. William Slark, furgeon of the 44th regiment of foot.

Lately at Malpas, in Cheshire, Thomas Roylance, efq.

Lately, the Rev. Philemon Marsh, M.A. rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, York.

22. At Uxbridge, the Rev. Mr. Lightfoot, F. R. S. and rector of Gotham, in Nottinghamshire.

Samuel Ewer, efq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Lately, at Brighthelmstone, Benjamin

Righton, efq. late of Hearnden, in Kent. Lately, the Rev. Mr. Kitchen, vicar of

Kirby-Whart, near Tadcafter.

23. Edward Dawfon, efq. of Long Watton, Leicefterfhire.

Henry Heiketh, eiq. of Chefter.

At Hertford, Mr. Staines, formerly a hofier in London.

Lately, Mr. John Mofley, printer, at Gainfborough.

26. At Greenwich, Mrs. Standert, widow of Frederick Standert, efq.

At Dublin, the Rev. Dr. Gaß, archdeacon of Glandelough, in Ireland.

Thomas Powfey, efq. late one of the Band of Penfioners.

Lately, at Galfton, Airfhire, Andrew Wilfon, farmer, born in 1664. He remembered the battle of Airmofs.

27. James Augustus Grant, fon of Geo. Grant, efg. of Piccadilly.

Joseph Bacon, elq. alderman of Wells.

Mr. G. Clarke, fenior alderman of Thetford. the late 84th ragiment, to Mifs Eliz. Gilbert, niece to John Ruft, efq. of Upper Grofvenor-ftreet.

Richard Sherlock, efq. of Ireland, to Mrs. Martin, widow of Dr. Martin, of Briftol.

John Clare, elq. of Netherbury, Dorfet, to Mis Hooper, of Bowden.

John Law Willis, efq. of Edgeware, to Mifs Daberley, daughter of James Duberley, efq. of Enfham-hall, in Oxfordihire.

John Compton, efq. of Bifterne, Hants, to Mifs Çatherine Richards, of Longbred, Dorfet.

## OBITUARY.

Lately, Captain John Theophilus Corrie, in the Levant trade.

Lately, the Rev. John Southcombe, rector of King's Nyont, in Devonfhire.

28. At Sunbury, Thomas Ravenshaw, efq.

29. Mrs. Nichols, wife of Mr. John Nichols, printer.

Mrs. Lowth, widow of Mr. Lowth, for. merly of the South-Sea-Houfe.

At Afhburn, Derbyfhire, John Taylor, LL.D. chaplain to William, third Duke of Devonfhire. In July 1740, he was prefented to the living of Bofworth, in Leicefterfhire, by Sir Wolftan Dixie, bart. on the death of his brother, the Rev. Dr. Beaumont Dixie. In July 1746, he became a prebendary of Weftminiter; and in April 1784, fucceeded Dr. Wilfon, as minifter of St. Margaret's, Weftminfter. In 1787, he published a Letter to the late Dr. Johnfon, on the fubject of a Future State. He was a Juffice of Peace both in Derbyfhire and Leicefterfhire.

#### MARCH I.

Mr. William Turner, Duke-Areet, Portland-place.

Lately, in Catherine-Arest, Great Tower Hill, Mr. John Webb, many years a cornfactor.

2. Mr. John Greenfield, linen-draper in. Newgate-ftreet.

The Hon. Betty Maria Tyler, wife of Henry Tyler, Efq. eldeft daughter of the late Lord Teynham, and fifter to the prefent.

3. At Windfor Caffle, Mr. Edward Webb, organist of St. George's Chapel.

At Newton-Ayr, Capt. Robert Hathorn, of the Royal Navy, in the 7 tit year of his age.

4. Lieutenant-General James Robertfon, Colonel of the 16th regiment of foot, and late Governor of New-York.

Gilbert Rols, fen. merchant, in Billiter-Lane. Mr. John Morgan, corn-dealer.

Lately, Lord Rofehill, eideft fon to the Earl of Northefk.

5. The Rt. Hon. Lady Vifcounters Townfend, aged about 85 years.

Lady Harry Beauclerk.

Colonel Grey Johnson, Superintendant of Indian affairs.

Mrs. Mary King, Houlekeeper to the Prince of Wales.

Admiral John Knight, aged 77 years.

Robert Staniforth, Efq. of Norton, in Suffolk.

6. Thomas Skeete, Efq. late of the ifland of Barbadoes.

Lately, the Rev. William Jennings, Chaplain at Chelfea Hofpital, and Prebendary of Worcefter.

Lately, the Rev. Mr. Hancock, rector of Bromfhall, in Stafford/hire.

7. John Pippin, elq. in Queen-firect, Moorfields.

Henrietta Long, aged 121 years, at Hexton. She ufed to fell grey peale about the freets of the city 70 years ago,

Mr. Alexander Fringle, boatfwain of the Concord.

Mr. Edmund Hardy, of Ruffel-court, Covent Garden.

William Nourfe, efq. a Justice of Peace for the county of Hereford.

Mrs. Judith Wainwright, at Upper Hommerton, aged 84.

Lately, Mr. Thomas Chaplin, of the Seeretary of State's office.

Lately, at Coombe, near Shaftefbury, the Rev. James Lewis, B. D. of Magdalen College, Oxford.

10. Edward Pollard Stevens, efq. captain of his Majefty's marine forces.

Mr. Cromer, of Walworth, aged 104 years. The Rev. Mr. Greenhill, rector of East Clandon and East Horfley.

Mifs Moore, daughter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, aged 15 years.

11. Edward Burnaby Greene, Efq. tranflator of Pindar, Apollonius Rhodius, Anaereon, Sappho, and author of feveral poems.

Mrs. Baillie, wife of William Baillie, Efg. of Chapel-ftreet, Portland Chapel.

Mr. William Brander, gun-maker, in the Minories, aged 58 years.

Matthew Brickdale, jun. efq.

12. Lately, Mr. Joseph Cator, at Coventry, aged 84.

13. The Rev. Edward Bracken, Vicar of Bugthorpe, Curate of Whitgift, and Rector of Ali Saints, York. Mr. William Handley, fenior alderman of Newark.

Thomas Cuming, Efq. banker in Edinburgh.

14. Mr. Joleph Grimaldi, aged 72, many years Ballet-mafter at Drury-lane Theatre.

Mrs. Middleton, wife of Richard Middleton, Efg. of Chirk Caftle.

James Dexter, Elq. Marshal of the Four Courts, Dublin.

15. William-Henry Chauncey, Efq. at Edgcot, near Babbury.

Mifs Hemilton, daughter of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, and niece to Lord Abercorn.

Mrs. Gaudry, wife of Mr. Gaudry, Comedian.

16. Thomas Maithy, Efq. of Lakenhamgrove.

The Rev. William Ludlam, rector of Cockfield, in Suffolk, and Norton by Galby, in Leicefterfhire.

Mr. Shaw, banker, at Daventry.

At Hempfiel, Hentfordfhire, Mrs. Anne Clare, aged 114 years, relieft of Col. Clare, who was killed at Blenheim.

Mr. John Bradley, furgeon, at Liverpool. 17. Mr. Hallet of Stoke-Newington.

The Rev. Dr. Smyth, rector of St. Giles's, Prebendary of Norwich, and Curate of Hammerfmith.

The Rev. William Hewit, rector of Baconfthorpe and Bodlam, in Norfolk.

18. At Alnwick, Dr. Henry Richardfon, the oldeft Licentiate of the London College.

Mr. George Burchell, Manchefter.

19. Mrs. Richardfon, wife of Mr. Richardfon, of the Eaft-India Houfe.

Mr. John Kemp, of Stoke Newington.

20. The Rev. Lawrence Maydwell, upwards of 36 years rector of Market-Deeping, in Lancafhire.

21 Lady Armytage, relict of Sir George Armytage, bart.

At Holt-Caffle, aged near 100 years, the Countefs Dowager of Coventry.

22. Mr. Matthew Atkinfon, linen-draper, Chelmsford.

23. Thomas Edwards Freeman, jun. Efq. Member for Stevening in Suffex.

25. Mrs. Dorrien, relict of the late Liebert Dorrien, efq.

Mrs. Jackfon, wife of Mr. W. Jackfon, furgeon, Lower-threet, Iflington.

At Watford, Mrs. Clutterbuck, wife of Thomas Clutterbuck, jun. efq.

George Cierke, efq. at his houfe in Portman-fquare.